

40 Jears of Ring 1980-2020

2020 ANNUAL REPORT



Celebrating the past, looking forward to the future!

NORTH AMERICAN TOWABLE

(A) AIRSTREAM





















STARCRAFT.



NORTH AMERICAN MOTORIZED

(a) AIRSTREAM







OTHER









EUROPEAN











Dethleffs









GOLDSCHM!TT



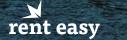






MOVERA









LETTER FROM THE CEO

DEAR FELLOW SHAREHOLDERS OF THOR INDUSTRIES:

Around the world, fiscal 2020 was a year unlike any in recent memory. As a Company, we began the year with an optimistic view for a meaningful rebound in activity as dealer inventories were returning to normal levels, and the integration of our acquisition of Erwin Hymer Group (EHG) continued to gain momentum. We reached the midpoint of our fiscal year with the wind at our backs, but then the COVID-19 pandemic circled the globe, and everything came to a rapid halt.

Despite the many challenges we faced in fiscal 2020, our flexible business model and highly variable cost structure made it possible for us to continue to operate profitably and generate net cash from operations through these difficult and uncertain times. Thanks to our business structure, and our agile management teams across the globe, we met the challenges and continued to grow. Net sales, which included our first full year of net sales from EHG, increased nearly four percent to \$8.17 billion for the year, while net income rose to \$223 million, or \$4.02 per diluted share. From a cash flow perspective, we achieved record net cash from operations of more than \$541 million for the year and repaid \$275 million in acquisition-related debt during the year. We posted these strong results, even in the midst of a pandemic, thanks to the hard work and dedication of our 22,250 worldwide team members, along with our independent dealer base and supplier partners, all of which are second to none.

A Solid Start to the Year

For the first half of fiscal 2020, many of the critical metrics that define the success of our efforts were trending in the right direction. THOR reported a nearly 37% increase in net sales through the first six months of our fiscal year, driven primarily by the incremental \$1.13 billion in net sales from the Erwin Hymer Group. Gross profit margins increased by 210 basis points for the first half, and North American independent dealer inventory levels had largely normalized at the end of the 2019 calendar year. We were poised to continue this momentum as we reached the peak selling season in the second half of the fiscal year.

Global Pandemic Shutdown

By March, however, the future impact of the COVID-19 pandemic was beginning to become clear. The federal government had already implemented travel restrictions from some of the hardest hit countries, and in the areas where THOR operates, national and state governments had begun implementing a variety of measures to limit the spread of the disease, including the closure of non-essential businesses. These changes had an impact on our operations directly and indirectly, as many of our suppliers and dealers were forced to suspend their operations, as we also implemented temporary plant closures.

Throughout the rapidly evolving conditions surrounding the pandemic, our primary concern was the health and safety of our people. By late March, the governors of Indiana, Ohio and numerous other states had declared states of emergency and issued shelter in place orders; so, to protect our employees, their families and the communities in which we operate, we suspended production in North America and Europe for the first time in our Company's history. As we saw the impact of the

2 2020 ANNUAL REPORT

pandemic create shortages of critical medical supplies, our subsidiaries quickly responded to the need, donating thousands of masks and other personal protective equipment to first responders, as well as several RVs to be used for temporary housing and rest facilities to help first responders cope with the surge in patients and the long hours of service.

With the production shutdowns and surging economic hardship across the globe, we took additional steps to affirm our commitment to the shared sacrifice of our team and conserve resources during the uncertain time. We implemented significant compensation reductions for our named executive officers, board of directors and team members to reduce costs and conserve cash. Our overall focus was on maintaining the resources we needed to emerge from the pandemic stronger than when we started.

Restarting Production to Meet Increased Demand

With safety as our priority, we understood the importance to our team members, our shareholders, and to our communities as a whole that we begin to return to some level of normalcy in our operations. Within a month of our initial plant shutdowns, we began to reopen our facilities with a clear focus on providing the recreational vehicles that allow consumers to enjoy time outdoors with family, while protecting the people and communities that make our success possible. With that focus, our team created a comprehensive guide that established detailed protocols surrounding the restart of production, including complete plant disinfection, social distancing, personal protective equipment and mandatory health screenings and temperature checks. Over the course of April, May and June, we reopened all our production facilities and ramped production to meet the strong dealer demand coming out of the initial lockdowns.

As we restarted production, we saw demand quickly ramp up as consumers interest in the RV lifestyle grew and dealers were faced with depleted inventory levels due to a lack of production and deliveries during the shutdown period. In April and May, we conducted our first ever North American RV Consumer Survey, which highlighted the emerging RV landscape as the economy began to reopen. We learned that despite the pandemic, the fundamental needs of people to spend time with their families and friends and enjoy the great outdoor spaces of our world have not changed. People still want to vacation, but they now want to do so in a way that is clean, safe and allows for appropriate space to maintain health – RV travel is an ideal solution. This growing realization on the part of consumers has spurred a surge in demand, particularly from new-to-RVing consumers looking for safer vacation alternatives.

Broadening Our Business Focus -

Thor's Continuing Environmental, Social and Governance Development

Looking back on this unusual year, we reflected on our actions and focus as a Company to view our business more broadly. In fiscal 2020, we made great strides in formulating our approach to environmental, social and governance (ESG) priorities. We launched our sustainability website and released our first-ever annual corporate social responsibility report. We believe in a double bottom line, consisting of financial performance and social responsibility. When we reacted quickly to the threat of a global pandemic, our overriding priority was the safety and health of our people and the communities where we operate.

As fiscal 2020 neared its conclusion, and our operations were beginning to reopen, we saw new calls within our nation for greater equity and inclusion across businesses and institutions. We value our employees and desire to provide each of them with the greatest opportunities possible to reach their full potential. To help lead this effort, we appointed Chandria Harris as Chief People and Inclusion Consultant to help ensure we are living up to the values we hold.

We also reaffirmed our commitment to the environment. We know that as the global leader in recreational vehicles, our customers and their families need great places to visit and enjoy the outdoors. In early fiscal 2020, we announced a multi-year partnership with the National Forest Foundation that will enable improvements to recreation sites and campgrounds to make them more sustainable and enjoyable for families in the generations to come. After the fiscal year end, we announced our intent to help battle climate change by signing the UN Global Compact Business Ambition for 1.5°C Commitment. This marks another important step in making sure the outdoors remains available and desirable for generations of RVers to come.

Celebrating Our History, and Envisioning Our Future

We ended fiscal 2020 with a celebration. Fiscal year 2020 marked the 40th anniversary of Wade Thompson's and Peter Orthwein's founding of THOR Industries, Inc., with the purchase of Airstream in 1980. From the beginning, Wade and Peter instilled the values and drive for excellence that are the cornerstones of our Company today.

Forty years ago, these two titans of the RV business envisioned the future of THOR with a spirit of optimism. Today, we view our future with that same spirit. We see many opportunities ahead, as we continue the integration efforts with EHG and work closely with our people, our independent dealers and our supplier partners to meet the rapidly growing demand for RVs.

We enter fiscal 2021 with a strong balance sheet, record backlogs and dealer inventories at historic lows. We have seen growing interest in RVs from new, first-time buyers as well as continued strength in the millennial and upgrade buyers. The increased demand for RVs, driven by the safety and security of traveling in your own RV in these uncertain times, is an excellent sign for the future growth of our Company and our industry. Given these positive tailwinds, we believe fiscal 2021 will be another year of growth. To be sure, there are still uncertainties surrounding COVID-19, but low dealer inventory levels, record backlogs, and an industry-leading product portfolio give us many strong reasons for optimism in the coming year.

Finally, I want to extend my sincere thanks to our employees and our management teams around the world for continuing their tireless work to provide the great products that enable families around the globe to spend time enjoying the outdoors together. I would also like to thank all our stakeholders for your continued confidence in THOR Industries through this unique and challenging year.

081 mos=

Bob Martin – President and Chief Executive Officer

4 2020 ANNUAL REPORT

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Fiscal Year Ending July 31,

(\$ in 000s), except per share amounts

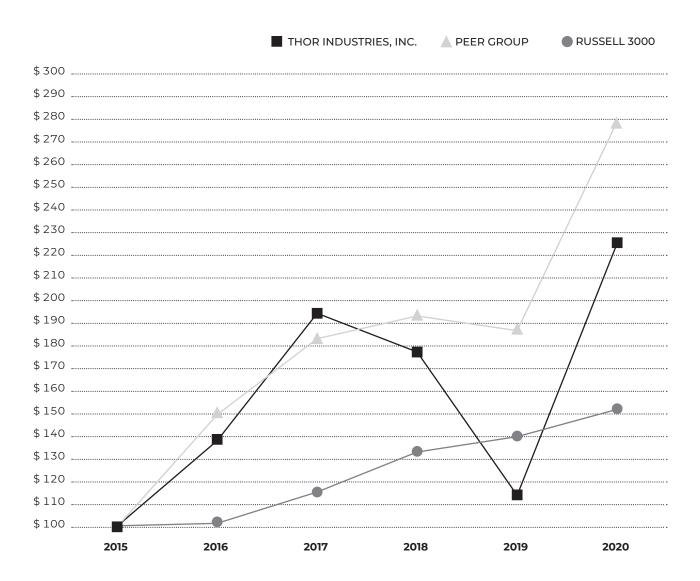
				(\$ in 000s), except per snare amou			
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016		
Net sales*	\$ 8,167,933	\$ 7,864,758	\$ 8,328,909	\$ 7,246,952	\$ 4,582,112		
Gross profit*	\$ 1,118,207	\$ 973,094	\$ 1,164,666	\$ 1,043,583	\$ 726,325		
Income before income taxes from continuing operations*	\$ 272,896	\$ 184,666	\$ 633,029	\$ 556,386	\$ 383,313		
Net income from continuing operations attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.*	\$ 222,974	\$ 133,275	\$ 430,151	\$ 374,254	\$ 258,022		
Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.	\$ 222,974	\$ 133,275	\$ 430,151	\$ 374,254	\$ 256,519		
Stockholders' equity	\$ 2,345,569	\$ 2,095,228	\$ 1,937,741	\$ 1,576,540	\$ 1,265,222		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 538,519	\$ 425,615	\$ 275,249	\$ 223,258	\$ 209,902		
Working capital	\$ 586,996	\$ 589,032	\$ 542,344	\$ 399,121	\$ 365,206		
Current ratio	1.39	1.41	1.70	1.51	1.56		
Capital acquisitions	\$ 105,823	\$ 127,245	\$ 137,306	\$ 117,755	\$ 53,974		
Depreciation and amortization of intangibles	\$ 196,167	\$ 148,777	\$ 93,223	\$ 98,258	\$ 52,575		
Total assets	\$ 5,771,460	\$ 5,660,446	\$ 2,778,665	\$ 2,557,931	\$ 2,325,464		
PER SHARE AMOUNTS							
Net income from continuing operations attributable to Thor Industries, Inc. – diluted*	\$ 4.02	\$ 2.47	\$ 8.14	\$ 7.09	\$ 4.91		
Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc. – diluted	\$ 4.02	\$ 2.47	\$ 8.14	\$ 7.09	\$ 4.88		
Book value	\$ 42.49	\$ 38.05	\$ 36.77	\$ 29.98	\$ 24.11		

^{*}The amounts presented for all years reflect continuing operations only.

STOCK PRICE PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The performance graph set forth below compares the cumulative total shareholder returns, for a five-year period ended July 31, 2020, on the Common Stock of Thor Industries, Inc. (the "Company") assuming that \$100 was invested on July 31, 2015 and that all dividends are reinvested, against the cumulative total returns of the Russell 3000 Index ("Russell 3000") and a "peer group" of companies selected by the Company whose primary business is in the recreational vehicle industry.

Our peer group was selected from U.S. public companies that also participate in the recreational vehicle industry as manufacturers or direct suppliers. Our selected peer group includes companies whose primary business is the design, manufacture and marketing of travel trailers, fifth wheel trailers, Class A motorhomes, Class C motorhomes and Class B motorhomes or components used in the manufacture of such vehicles. Our peer group is composed of Winnebago Industries ("WGO"), LCI Industries ("LCII") and The Shyft Group ("SHYF"). The Company cautions that the performance noted below should not be considered indicative of potential future returns.



	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
Thor Industries, Inc.	\$ 100.00	\$ 139.79	\$ 195.04	\$ 177.78	\$ 114.68	\$ 225.04	
Peer Group	\$ 100.00	\$ 150.69	\$ 183.16	\$ 193.79	\$ 187.82	\$ 279.45	
Russell 3000	\$ 100.00	\$ 102.30	\$ 116.48	\$ 133.10	\$ 139.76	\$ 152.13	

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark one)

☑ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended July 31, 2020

or

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to Commission file number 001-09235



THOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

	(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)	
Delaware		93-0768752
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or		(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)
601 E. Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, IN		46514-3305
(Address of principal executive offices)		(Zip Code)
Regi	istrant's telephone number, including area code: (574) 97	0-7460
Sect	urities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange	ge Act:
		Name of each exchange
Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	on which registered
Common stock (Par value \$.10 Per Share)	ТНО	New York Stock Exchange
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the I	Exchange Act: None	
C 1 (C)	rn seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securitie	s Act.
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required Yes \square No \square	to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of	the Act.
	s filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 1 the registrant was required to file such reports); and (2)	
	mitted electronically every Interactive Data File required onths (or for such shorter period that the registrant was re	
	arge accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting compa	
Large accelerated filer		Accelerated filer
Non-accelerated filer		Smaller reporting company
Emerging growth company		
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check m financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Se	hark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended ection 13(a) of the Exchange Act. \Box	ransition period for complying with any new or revised
	led a report on and attestation to its management's asses-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered publi	
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell Yes $\ \square$ No $\ \square$	ll company (as defined in Rule 126-2 of the Exchange Ac	t.)
\$4.265 billion based on the closing price of the regi	n-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the strant's common shares on January 31, 2020, the last be alculation and for no other purpose, the non-affiliates of	usiness day of the registrant's most recently completed

Documents incorporated by reference:

registrant's common stock outstanding as of September 16, 2020 was 55,198,756.

Portions of the Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on December 18, 2020 are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

registrant other than (i) directors of the registrant (ii) current executive officers of the registrant who are identified as "named executive officers" pursuant to Item 10 of the registrant's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2019 and (iii) any shareholder that beneficially owns 10% or more of the registrant's common stock. The exclusion of such persons is not intended, nor shall it be deemed, to be an admission that such persons are affiliates of the registrant. The number of shares of the

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<u>Page</u>
PART I			
	ITEM 1.	BUSINESS	1
	ITEM 1A.	RISK FACTORS	10
	ITEM 1B.	UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS	24
	ITEM 2.	PROPERTIES LEGAL PROGRED NAS	25
	ITEM 3.	LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	25
	ITEM 4.	MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES	25
PART II			
	ITEM 5.	MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES	26
	ITEM 6.	SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA	27
	ITEM 7.	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	28
	ITEM 7A.	QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	53
	ITEM 8.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA – SEE ITEM 15	54
	ITEM 9.	CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	54
	ITEM 9A.	CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	55
	ITEM 9B.	OTHER INFORMATION	57
PART III			
	ITEM 10.	DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	58
	ITEM 11.	EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	58
	ITEM 12.	SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER	50
	ITEM 13.	MATTERS CERTAIN BELATIONSHIPS AND BELATED TRANSACTIONS	58
	11EW 13.	CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE	59
	ITEM 14.	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES	59
PART IV	ITEM 15.	EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES	60
SIGNATURES			62
EX-21.1			
EX-23.1			
EX-23.1 EX-31.1			
EX-31.2			
EX-32.1			
EX-32.2			

PART I

Unless otherwise indicated, all Dollar and Euro amounts are presented in thousands except per share data.

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

General Development of Business

Our Company was founded in 1980 and has grown to become the largest manufacturer of recreational vehicles ("RVs") in the world. We are also the largest manufacturer of RVs in North America, and one of the largest manufacturers of RVs in Europe. The Company manufactures a wide variety of RVs in the United States and Europe, and sells those vehicles, as well as related parts and accessories, primarily to independent, non-franchise dealers throughout the United States, Canada and Europe. We are incorporated in Delaware and are the successor to a corporation of the same name which was incorporated in Nevada on July 29, 1980. Our principal executive office is located at 601 East Beardsley Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46514 and our telephone number is (574) 970-7460. Our Internet address is www.thorindustries.com. We maintain copies of our recent filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), available free of charge, on our web site. Unless the context otherwise requires or indicates, all references to "Thor", the "Company", "we", "our" and "us" refer to Thor Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Our principal North American recreational vehicle operating subsidiaries are Airstream, Inc. ("Airstream"), Thor Motor Coach, Inc. ("Thor Motor Coach"), Keystone RV Company ("Keystone", which includes CrossRoads and Dutchmen), Heartland Recreational Vehicles, LLC ("Heartland", which includes Cruiser RV, LLC ("CRV") and DRV, LLC ("DRV")), K.Z., Inc. ("KZ", which includes Venture RV) and Jayco, Inc. ("Jayco", which includes Jayco, Starcraft, Highland Ridge and Entegra Coach).

Our European recreational vehicle operations include eight RV production facilities producing numerous brands within Europe, including Buccaneer, Buerstner, Carado, Compass, CrossCamp, Dethleffs, Elddis, Eriba, Etrusco, Hymer, Laika, LMC, Niesmann+Bischoff, Sunlight and Xplore.

Acquisitions

Fiscal 2020

Togo Group

In February 2018, the Company formed a 50/50 joint venture, originally called TH2connect, LLC, with Tourism Holdings Limited ("thl"). In July 2019, this joint venture was rebranded as "Togo Group." Togo Group was formed to own, improve and sell innovative and comprehensive digital applications through a platform designed for the global RV industry. Since its formation through March 23, 2020, the Company applied the equity method of accounting to the joint venture.

Effective March 23, 2020 the Company and *thl* reached an agreement (the "2020 Agreement") whereby the Company agreed to pay *thl* \$6,000 on August 1, 2020 and, in return, obtained additional ownership interest in Togo Group. In addition, certain assets or rights to assets historically owned by Togo Group were distributed to *thl* in exchange for a corresponding reduction in *thl*'s ownership interest in Togo Group. As a result of the 2020 Agreement, Thor has a 73.5% controlling interest in Togo Group and the power to direct the activities of Togo Group. Since the effective date of the 2020 Agreement, the operating results, balance sheet accounts and cash flow activity of Togo Group are consolidated within the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

The operations of Togo Group are focused on digital solutions primarily for the North American market related to travel and RV use, with expansion into other regions anticipated in future periods. Togo Group is managed as a stand-alone operating entity.

Fiscal 2019

Erwin Hymer Group Acquisition

On February 1, 2019, the Company and the shareholders of Erwin Hymer Group SE ("EHG" or "Erwin Hymer Group") closed on a transaction in which the Company acquired EHG. EHG is headquartered in Bad Waldsee, Germany, and is one of the largest RV manufacturers in Europe. The Company acquired EHG in order to expand its operations into the established but growing European market with a long-standing European industry leader.

At the closing, the Company paid cash consideration of approximately 1.53 billion Euro (approximately \$1.76 billion at the exchange rate as of February 1, 2019) and issued 2,256,492 shares of the Company's common stock to the sellers valued at \$144.2 million. The cash consideration was funded through a combination of available cash on hand of approximately \$95 million and debt financing consisting of two credit facility agreements, a seven-year, \$2.1 billion term loan, with an approximate \$1.4 billion U.S. dollar-denominated tranche and an approximate 0.6 billion Euro tranche (approximately \$0.7 billion at the exchange rate at February 1, 2019), and \$100 million utilized at closing from a five-year, \$750 million asset-based credit facility ("ABL"), each as more fully described in Note 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The obligations of the Company under each facility are secured by liens on substantially all of the assets of the Company, and both agreements contain certain customary representations, warranties and covenants of the Company.

Certain costs incurred during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2019 related to this acquisition, including the foreign currency forward contract loss and certain bank fees, ticking fees, legal, advisory and other costs, as discussed in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, are included in Acquisition-related costs in the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

North American Recreational Vehicles

Thor, through its operating subsidiaries, is currently the largest manufacturer of RVs in North America, by units sold and revenue, based on retail statistics published by Statistical Surveys, Inc. and other reported data. Our North American operating subsidiaries are as follows:

Airstream

Airstream manufactures and sells premium quality travel trailers and motorhomes. Airstream travel trailers are distinguished by their rounded shape and bright aluminum finish and, in our opinion, constitute the most recognized product in the recreational vehicle industry. Airstream manufactures and sells travel trailers under the trade names *Airstream Classic*, *Globetrotter*, *International*, *Flying Cloud*, *Caravel*, *Bambi* and *Basecamp*. Airstream also sells the *Interstate* and *Atlas* series of Class B motorhomes.

Thor Motor Coach

Thor Motor Coach manufactures and sells gasoline and diesel Class A and Class C motorhomes. Its products are sold under trade names such as *Four Winds*, *Freedom Elite*, *Majestic*, *Hurricane*, *Chateau*, *Windsport*, *Axis*, *Vegas*, *Tuscany*, *Palazzo*, *Aria*, *Quantum*, *Compass*, *Gemini* and *A.C.E.* Thor Motor Coach also manufactures and sells Class B motorhomes under the trade names *Sequence* and *Tellaro*.

Keystone

Keystone manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels and includes the operations of Keystone, Dutchmen and CrossRoads. Keystone manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels under trade names such as *Montana*, *Springdale*, *Hideout*, *Sprinter*, *Outback*, *Laredo*, *Bullet*, *Fuzion*, *Raptor*, *Passport* and *Cougar*, while the Dutchmen travel trailer and fifth wheel trade names include *Coleman*, *Kodiak*, *Aspen Trail*, *Aerolite* and *Voltage*. CrossRoads manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels under trade names such as *Cruiser*, *Volante*, *Sunset Trail* and *Zinger* and luxury fifth wheels under the trade name *Redwood*.

Heartland

Heartland manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels and includes the operations of Heartland, Cruiser RV and DRV. Heartland, including Cruiser RV and DRV, manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels under trade names such as Landmark, Bighorn, Elkridge, Trail Runner, North Trail, Cyclone, Torque, Prowler, Milestone, Shadow Cruiser, Lithium, MPG, Radiance, Sundance and Stryker and luxury fifth wheels under the trade name DRV Mobile Suites.

KZ

KZ manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels and includes the operations of KZ and Venture RV. KZ manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels under trade names such as *Escape*, *Sportsmen*, *Connect*, *Venom*, *Gold*, *Durango*, and *Sportster*, while Venture RV manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers under trade names such as *Stratus*, *SportTrek* and *Sonic*.

Jayco

Jayco manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers, fifth wheels and motorhomes, and includes the operations of Jayco, Starcraft, Highland Ridge and Entegra Coach. Jayco manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels under trade names such as Jay Flight, Jay Feather, Eagle, Pinnacle and Talon, and also manufactures Class A and Class C motorhomes under trade names such as Alante, Precept, Greyhawk and Redhawk. Starcraft manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels under trade names such as Autumn Ridge and Telluride. Highland Ridge manufactures and sells conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels under trade names such as Highlander, Mesa Ridge and Open Range. Entegra Coach manufactures and sells Class A motorhomes under trade names such as Insignia, Aspire, Anthem and Cornerstone and Class C and A motorhomes under trade names such as Odyssey, Esteem, and Emblem.

European Recreational Vehicles

Thor, through its EHG operating subsidiaries, is currently one of the largest manufacturers of caravans and motorcaravans in Europe according to the European Caravan Foundation ("ECF").

Erwin Hymer Group (EHG)

EHG manufactures towable and motorized recreational vehicles, including motorcaravans, caravans, campervans and urban vehicles in eight RV production facilities within Europe. EHG produces and sells numerous brands within Europe, such as Buccaneer, Buerstner, Carado, Compass, CrossCamp, Dethleffs, Elddis, Eriba, Etrusco, Hymer, Laika, LMC, Niesmann+Bischoff, Sunlight and Xplore. In addition, EHG's operations include other RV-related products and services.

Other

Postle

Postle Operating, LLC ("Postle") manufactures and sells aluminum extrusions and specialized component products to RV and other manufacturers.

Togo Group

Togo Group develops and provides innovative digital products and services that empower travelers to more easily own and maintain recreational vehicles, as well as discover, book, and navigate road trips.

Product Line Sales and Segment Information

The Company has three reportable segments: (1) North American Towable Recreational Vehicles, (2) North American Motorized Recreational Vehicles and (3) European Recreational Vehicles. The North American Towable Recreational Vehicle reportable segment consists of the following operating segments that have been aggregated: Airstream (towable), Heartland (including Cruiser RV and DRV), Jayco (including Jayco towable, Starcraft and Highland Ridge), Keystone (including CrossRoads and Dutchmen) and KZ (including Venture RV). The North American Motorized Recreational Vehicle reportable segment consists of the following operating segments that have been aggregated: Airstream (motorized), Jayco (including Jayco motorized and Entegra Coach) and Thor Motor Coach. The European Recreational Vehicles reportable segment consists solely of the EHG business, as discussed in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. EHG manufactures a full line of towable and motorized recreational vehicles, including motorcaravans, caravans, campervans and urban vehicles in eight RV production facilities within Europe.

The operations of the Company's Postle and Togo Group subsidiaries are included in "Other," which is a non-reportable segment. Net sales included in Other mainly relate to the sale of aluminum extrusions and specialized component products. Intercompany eliminations adjust for Postle sales to the Company's North American towable and North American motorized segments, which are consummated at established transfer prices generally consistent with the selling prices of extrusion components to third-party customers.

Total assets include those assets used in the operation of each reportable and non-reportable segment, and the Corporate assets consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, deferred income taxes, deferred compensation plan assets and certain Corporate real estate holdings primarily utilized by certain U.S.-based operating subsidiaries.

The table below sets forth the contribution of each of the Company's reportable segments to net sales in each of the last three fiscal years:

	2020			2019)	2018			
		Amount	nt %		Amount %		Amount		%
Recreational vehicles:									
North American Towables	\$	4,140,482	5	0.7	\$ 4,558,451	58.0	\$	6,008,700	72.1
North American Motorized		1,390,098	1	7.0	1,649,329	21.0		2,146,315	25.8
European (1)		2,485,391	3	0.4	1,486,978	18.9		_	
Total recreational vehicles		8,015,971	9	8.1	7,694,758	97.9		8,155,015	97.9
Other		234,481		2.9	263,374	3.3		305,947	3.7
Intercompany eliminations		(82,519)	(1.0)	 (93,374)	(1.2)		(132,053)	(1.6)
Total	\$	8,167,933	10	0.0	\$ 7,864,758	100.0	\$	8,328,909	100.0

⁽¹⁾ The European totals include 12 months of operations of EHG in FY 2020 and 6 months of operations in FY 2019 from the February 1, 2019 acquisition date.

For additional information regarding our segments, see Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Recreational Vehicles

Overview

We manufacture a wide variety of recreational vehicles in the United States and Europe and sell those vehicles, as well as related parts and accessories, primarily to independent, non-franchise dealers throughout the United States, Canada and Europe. North American recreational vehicle classifications are based upon standards established by the RV Industry Association ("RVIA"). The principal types of recreational vehicles that we produce in North America include conventional travel trailers and fifth wheels as well as Class A, Class C and Class B motorhomes. In Europe, we produce numerous types of towable and motorized recreational vehicles, including caravans, motorcaravans, campervans, urban vehicles and other RV-related products and services.

Travel trailers are non-motorized vehicles which are designed to be towed by passenger automobiles, pickup trucks, SUVs or vans. Travel trailers provide comfortable, self-contained living facilities for camping, vacationing and other purposes. Within North America we produce "conventional" and "fifth wheel" travel trailers. Conventional trailers are towed by means of a frame hitch attached to the towing vehicle. Fifth wheel trailers, designed to be towed by pickup trucks, are constructed with a raised forward section that is attached to a receiver in the bed area of the pickup truck.

A motorhome is a self-powered vehicle built on a motor vehicle chassis. Motorhomes are self-contained with their own lighting, heating, cooking, refrigeration, sewage holding and water storage facilities, so that they can be utilized without being attached to utilities.

Within North America, Class A motorhomes, generally constructed on medium-duty truck chassis, are supplied complete with engine and drivetrain components by motor vehicle manufacturers such as Ford, Freightliner and The Shyft Group. We design, manufacture and install the living area and driver's compartment of Class A motorhomes. Class C and Class B motorhomes are generally built on a Ford, General Motors or Mercedes Benz small truck or van chassis, which includes an engine, drivetrain components and a finished cab section. We construct a living area which has access to the driver's compartment and attaches to the cab section. Although they are not designed for permanent or semi-permanent living, motorhomes can provide comfortable living facilities for camping, vacationing and other purposes.

In Europe, a caravan is a travel trailer which is a non-motorized vehicle designed to be towed by passenger automobiles, SUVs or vans. Caravans provide comfortable, self-contained living facilities for camping, vacationing and other purposes. In Europe, the focus is on light and small caravans that can even be towed by small passenger cars.

Motorcaravans are similar to the Class A and Class C motorized products in the North American market. Motorcaravans include various types, such as, integrated, semi-integrated and alcove, and are generally constructed on light duty truck chassis, supplied complete with engine and drivetrain components by chassis manufacturers such as Fiat, PSA Group, Mercedes and Iveco. The main difference between European motorcaravans as compared to RVs in the North American market is that the focus in Europe is on lighter and smaller vehicles due to weight restrictions and driving license requirements.

An integrated motorcaravan contains driving and passenger space that is completely integrated into the vehicle, along with the living area, which creates a great feeling of openness. The driver/passenger and living areas are made of one compartment and form a single unit.

A semi-integrated motorcaravan is one whose cab (driver/passenger compartment) belongs to the chassis. This means that the existing driver/passenger area is complemented by an attached living area. As a result, the advantages of the basic vehicle are enhanced by mobile living.

An alcove motorcaravan is one where there is an additional sleeping space located above the driver's cab. This superstructure is called an "alcove" and it comprises sleeping accommodations for two people. Behind the driver's cab is an additional bedroom and a living space with basic equipment.

A campervan is comparable to the Class B motorhome in the North American market. They are generally built on a Fiat, Citroen or Mercedes panel van chassis which includes an engine, drivetrain components and a finished cab section. A constructed living area provides access to the driver's compartment and attaches to the cab section. As they are smaller and more compact than typical motorhomes, a campervan has the advantage of being easier to maneuver and easier to park.

An urban vehicle is a multi-functional vehicle similar to a minivan that is mainly used as a family car but has a small removable kitchen and sitting area that can be converted into a sleeping area. Additionally, these vehicles are equipped with a pop-up roof to provide additional sleeping quarters.

Production

In order to minimize finished inventory, our recreational vehicles in both North America and Europe are generally produced to dealer order. Our facilities are designed to provide efficient assembly-line manufacturing of products. In North America and Europe, capacity increases can generally be achieved relatively quickly and at relatively low cost, largely by acquiring, leasing, or building additional facilities and equipment and increasing the number of production employees. In North America, capacity decreases can generally be achieved relatively quickly and at relatively low cost, mainly by decreasing the number of production employees. In Europe, short-term capacity decreases can generally be achieved by adjusting work schedules and reducing the number of contract and temporary workers.

We purchase many of the components used in the production of our recreational vehicles in finished form. The principal raw materials used in the manufacturing processes for motorhomes, including motorcaravans, campervans and urban vehicles, and travel trailers, including caravans, are chassis, aluminum, lumber, plywood, plastic, fiberglass and steel purchased from numerous suppliers.

Our relationship with our chassis suppliers is similar to our other RV vendor relationships in that no long-term contractual commitments are entered into by either party. Historically, chassis manufacturers resort to an industry-wide allocation system during periods when chassis supply is restricted. These allocations are generally based on the volume of chassis previously purchased. While we are not dependent on any one supplier, we do depend on a consistent supply of chassis from a limited number of chassis suppliers. Sales of motorhomes rely on these chassis.

Following the COVID-19 related shut-down we experienced in our third fiscal quarter, during our fourth quarter we began to experience certain supply constraints and intermittent, short-term delays related to the delivery of certain component parts, including chassis, that are necessary to the production of our units. Through July 31, 2020 those disruptions were generally short-term in nature and limited in scope. We managed to continue production by shifting our production schedules, securing alternative supplies of the needed parts and taking other proactive actions. Subsequent to July 31, 2020, due to the heightened demand within the RV industry and other related industries that utilize some of the same component parts, we continue to face supply constraints of various component parts. This situation is fluid, with the items experiencing shortages changing frequently as disruptions caused by COVID-19 are impacting the entire supply chain as well as the transportation of those items. If the supply constraints become more significant, longer term in nature or are not limited in scope; if industry demand continues to increase faster than the suppliers can respond; or if other factors were to impact the suppliers' ability to supply our production needs, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected. We are continuing to take proactive actions to limit the impact of these supply constraints and delays on our production and sales.

Generally, our North American and European RV operating subsidiaries introduce new or improved lines or models of recreational vehicles each year. Changes typically include new sizes and floor plans, different decors or design features and engineering and technological improvements.

Seasonality

Since recreational vehicles are used primarily by vacationers and campers, our recreational vehicle sales tend to be seasonal and, in most geographical areas, tend to be lower during the winter months than in other periods. As a result, our recreational vehicle sales are historically lowest during our second fiscal quarter, which ends on January 31 of each year. However, industry wholesale shipments in calendar 2020 may not follow typical seasonal patterns as dealers adjust their inventory to the current demand by consumers in the near term following the increased market demand as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Marketing and Distribution

We sell our recreational vehicles primarily to independent, non-franchise dealers located throughout the United States, Canada and Europe. Each of our recreational vehicle operating subsidiaries sell to their own network of independent dealers, with many dealers carrying more than one of our product lines, as well as products from other manufacturers. As of July 31, 2020, there were approximately 2,300 dealership locations carrying our products in the U.S. and Canada and approximately 1,000 dealership locations carrying our products throughout Europe. We believe that the working relationships between the management and sales personnel of our operating entities and the independent dealers provide us with valuable information on customer preferences and the quality and marketability of our products.

Our European brands distribute their vehicles in Europe through dealer networks that offer various EHG brands covering all price segments in each region, avoiding brand overlap even in regions with two or more dealers that offer EHG brands. The European dealer base is comprised primarily of independent dealers, although EHG does operate three company-owned dealerships. Approximately 30% of the independent European dealers sell EHG brands exclusively.

Each of our recreational vehicle operating subsidiaries has an independent wholesale sales force that works directly with dealers. Typically, there are a number of wholesale shows held during the year in key locations within the United States and Europe. These shows allow dealers to view new and existing products as well as place orders. Due to the current pandemic and ongoing efforts to limit its spread, we do not expect to attend any major wholesale shows for at least the remainder of calendar 2020. Based on our backlog as of July 31, 2020, we do not believe that the lack of these wholesale shows will have a material, negative impact to our near-term operations.

Historically, the most important retail sales events occur at various consumer recreational vehicle shows or trade fairs which take place throughout the year at different locations across the United States, Canada and Europe. However, due to the current pandemic and ongoing efforts to limit its spread, most retail show sponsors and dealers have cancelled these shows for at least the near-term future. We do not expect the lack of these shows to have a negative impact on our sales in the near-term due to increased digital marketing activities by both our operating units and the dealers of our units. We also benefit in the United States from the recreational vehicle awareness advertising and marketing programs sponsored by the RVIA in national print media and television.

In our selection of individual, independent dealers, we emphasize the dealer's ability to maintain a sufficient inventory of our products, as well as their financial stability, credit worthiness, reputation, experience and ability to provide service to the end customer. Many dealers, particularly in North America, carry the recreational vehicle lines of one or more of our competitors. Generally, each of our recreational vehicle operating subsidiaries have separate dealer agreements.

One dealer, FreedomRoads, LLC, accounted for approximately 15.0% of our consolidated net sales in fiscal 2020 and for approximately 18.5% and 20.0% in fiscal 2019 and fiscal 2018, respectively. This dealer also accounted for approximately 18% of the Company's consolidated trade accounts receivable at July 31, 2020 and approximately 19% at July 31, 2019.

We generally do not finance dealer purchases. Most dealers are financed on a "floor plan" basis by an unrelated bank or financing company, which lends the dealer all or substantially all of the wholesale purchase price and retains a security interest in the vehicles purchased. As is customary in the recreational vehicle industry, we will generally execute a repurchase agreement with a lending institution financing a dealer's purchase of our products upon the lending institution's request. Repurchase agreements provide that, typically for a period of up to eighteen months after a unit is financed and in the event of default by the dealer and notification from the lending institution of the dealer default, we will repurchase all of the applicable or qualifying dealer units repossessed by the lending institution for the amount then due, which is often less than 100% of the dealer's cost. The risk of loss under repurchase agreements is spread over numerous dealers and is further reduced by the resale value of the units which we would be required to repurchase. Based on current conditions, we believe that future losses under these agreements would not have a material adverse effect on our Company. The Company's total commercial commitments under standby repurchase obligations on dealer inventory financing as of July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 were \$1,876,922 and \$2,961,019, respectively. The losses incurred due to repurchase were not material in fiscal 2020, 2019 or 2018.

Backlog

The backlogs for our North American towable, North American motorized and European recreational vehicle segments as of July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019, respectively, were as follows.

	J	uly 31, 2020	July 31, 2019	Change Amount	% Change
Recreational vehicles					
North American Towables	\$	2,763,678	\$ 693,156	\$ 2,070,522	298.7
North American Motorized		1,451,641	458,847	992,794	216.4
Total North America		4,215,319	1,152,003	3,063,316	265.9
European		1,525,973	852,675	673,298	79.0
Total	\$	5,741,292	\$ 2,004,678	\$ 3,736,614	186.4

These increases are attributable to several factors, beginning with elevated dealer inventory levels in certain locations at July 31, 2019, which caused backlogs at that date to be relatively low. By comparison, recent production interruptions from March through May 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, coupled with increased retail demand due to the perceived safety of RV travel during the COVID-19 pandemic, a strong desire to socially distance, and the reduction in commercial air travel and cruises, have decreased dealer inventory levels at July 31, 2020 to historically low levels in many areas and therefore caused a significant increase in recent dealer orders.

Backlog represents unfilled dealer orders on a particular day which can and do fluctuate on a seasonal basis. The manufacturing time in the recreational vehicle business is relatively short. Barring any significant and longer term material supply constraints, the existing backlogs of the North American towable, North American motorized and European recreational vehicle segments are expected to be filled in fiscal 2021.

Product Warranties

In North America, we generally provide retail purchasers of our recreational vehicles with a one-year or two-year limited warranty against defects in materials and workmanship with longer warranties on certain structural components. In Europe, we generally offer a two-year limited warranty on certain structural components and up to a 12-year warranty against water leakage. The chassis and engines in all of our motorhomes are generally warranted for various periods in excess of one year by their manufacturers.

Regulation

In the countries where we operate and our products are sold, we are subject to various vehicle safety and compliance standards. Within the United States, we are a member of the RVIA, a voluntary association of recreational vehicle manufacturers which promulgates recreational vehicle safety standards in the United States. We place an RVIA seal on each of our North American recreational vehicles to certify that the RVIA's standards have been met. We also comply with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration ("NHTSA") in the U.S. and with similar standards within Canada and Europe as it relates to the safety of our products.

Governmental authorities in the regions in which we operate have various environmental control standards relating to air, water and noise pollution which affect our business and operations. For example, these standards, which are generally applicable to all companies, control our choice of paints, our air compressor discharge, our waste water and the noise emitted by our factories. We rely upon certifications obtained by chassis manufacturers with respect to compliance by our vehicles with applicable emission control standards.

Our plants are subject to and are periodically inspected by various governmental and industry agencies concerned with health and safety in the work place to ensure that our plants and products comply with applicable governmental and industry standards. We believe that our products and facilities comply in all material respects with applicable vehicle safety (including those promulgated by NHTSA), environmental, industry, health, safety and other required regulations.

We do not believe that ongoing compliance with the existing regulations discussed above will have a material effect in the foreseeable future on our capital expenditures, earnings or competitive position, however, future developments in regulation and/or policy could impose significant challenges upon our business operations.

Competition

The recreational vehicle industry is generally characterized by low barriers to entry. The recreational vehicle market is intensely competitive, with numerous other manufacturers selling products that compete directly with our products. We also compete against consumer demand for used recreational vehicles, particularly during periods of economic downturn, and against other forms of consumer leisure, outdoor or vacation spending priorities. We also experience a certain level of competition between our own operating subsidiaries. Increased activity in the market for used recreational vehicles may also impact manufacturers' sales of new products. Competition in the recreational vehicle industry is based upon price, design, value, quality and service. We believe that the price, design, value and quality of our products and the warranty coverage and service that we provide allow us to compete favorably for retail purchasers of recreational vehicles and consumer leisure spending. There are approximately 65 RV manufacturers in the U.S. and Canada, according to RVIA and approximately 30 RV manufacturers across Europe according to Caravaning Industry Association e.V. ("CIVD").

Our primary RV competitors within the North American towable and motorized segments are Forest River, Inc. and Winnebago Industries, Inc. We are the largest recreational vehicle manufacturer in North America in terms of both units produced and revenue. According to Statistical Surveys, Inc., for the six months ended June 30, 2020, Thor's current combined U.S. and Canadian market share based on unit retail sales was approximately 43.7% for travel trailers and fifth wheels combined and approximately 38.5% for motorhomes.

Our primary RV competitors within the European segment are Trigano, Hobby/Fendt, Knaus Tabbert and various vehicle manufacturers. EHG's current European market share for the six months ended June 30, 2020 based on unit retail sales was approximately 26.2% for motorcaravans and campervans combined and approximately 20.6% for caravans.

Trademarks and Patents

We have registered United States trademarks, Canadian trademarks, German trademarks and certain other international trademarks and licenses carrying the principal trade names and model lines under which our products are marketed. We hold and protect certain patents related to our business. We are not dependent upon any patents or technology licenses of others for the conduct of our business.

Employee Relations

At July 31, 2020, we employed approximately 22,250 full-time employees worldwide, including 14,900 full-time employees in the United States, of which approximately 1,800 were salaried, and 7,350 full-time employees in Europe, of which approximately 2,000 were salaried. None of our North American employees are represented by certified labor organizations. Within our European-based operations, we are subject to employee contracts, Works Councils and certain labor organizations. We believe that we maintain a good working relationship with our employees.

Forward Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes certain statements that are "forward-looking" statements within the meaning of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. These forward-looking statements are made based on management's current expectations and beliefs regarding future and anticipated developments and their effects upon Thor, and inherently involve uncertainties and risks. These forward-looking statements are not a guarantee of future performance. We cannot assure you that actual results will not differ materially from our expectations. Factors which could cause materially different results include, among others:

- the extent and impact from the continuation of the coronavirus pandemic, along with the responses to contain the spread of the virus by various governmental entities or other actors, which may have negative effects on retail customer demand, our independent dealers, our supply chain, or our production and which may have a negative impact on our consolidated results of operations, financial position, cash flows and liquidity;
- the ability to ramp production up or down quickly in response to rapid changes in demand while also managing costs and market share;
- the effect of raw material and commodity price fluctuations, and/or raw material, commodity or chassis supply restrictions;
- the impact of tariffs on material or other input costs;
- the level and magnitude of warranty claims incurred;
- legislative, regulatory and tax law and/or policy developments including their potential impact on our dealers and their retail customers or on our suppliers;
- the costs of compliance with governmental regulation;
- legal and compliance issues including those that may arise in conjunction with recently completed transactions;
- lower consumer confidence and the level of discretionary consumer spending;
- interest rate fluctuations and their potential impact on the general economy and specifically on our dealers and consumers;
- the impact of exchange rate fluctuations;
- restrictive lending practices which could negatively impact our independent dealers and/or retail consumers;
- management changes;
- the success of new and existing products and services;
- the ability to efficiently utilize existing production facilities;
- changes in consumer preferences;
- the risks associated with acquisitions, including: the pace and successful closing of an acquisition, the integration and financial impact thereof, the level of achievement of anticipated operating synergies from acquisitions, the potential for unknown or understated liabilities related to acquisitions, the potential loss of existing customers of acquisitions, and our ability to retain key management personnel of acquired companies;
- a shortage of necessary personnel for production and increasing labor costs to attract production personnel in times of high demand;
- the loss or reduction of sales to key dealers;
- disruption of the delivery of units to dealers;
- increasing costs for freight and transportation;
- · asset impairment charges;
- cost structure changes;
- competition;
- the impact of potential losses under repurchase or financed receivable agreements;
- the potential impact of the strength of the U.S. dollar on international demand for products priced in U.S. dollars;
- general economic, market and political conditions in the various countries in which our products are produced and/ or sold:
- the impact of changing emissions and other regulatory standards in the various jurisdictions in which our products are produced and/or sold;
- changes to our investment and capital allocation strategies or other facets of our strategic plan; and
- changes in market liquidity conditions, credit ratings and other factors that may impact our access to future funding and the cost of debt.

These and other risks and uncertainties are discussed more fully in Item 1A Risk Factors below.

We disclaim any obligation or undertaking to disseminate any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K or to reflect any change in our expectations after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any statement is based, except as required by law.

Available Information

Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports and the Proxy Statement for our Annual Meeting of Stockholders are made available, free of charge, on our website, www.thorindustries.com, as soon as reasonably practicable after such reports have been filed with or furnished to the SEC. In addition, the SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information that is filed electronically with the SEC. The website can be accessed at www.sec.gov.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The following risk factors should be considered carefully in addition to the other information contained in this filing.

The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones we face and represent risks that our management believes are material to our Company and our business. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem not material may also harm our business. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be harmed.

Risks Relating to Our Business

The COVID-19 pandemic had a sudden and material negative impact on our business and results of operations, particularly during the last half of our fiscal year ended July 31, 2020. The continuation of the pandemic and the actions taken to contain the spread of the virus by various governmental entities or other actors in the areas in which we operate and in which we sell our products may have a negative impact on our business, results of operations and financial position in future periods.

The severity, magnitude and duration of the COVID-19 pandemic are hard to predict and are ever-changing. The pandemic has negatively impacted, and may continue to negatively impact, our business in numerous ways, including but not limited to those outlined below:

- During the second half of our fiscal 2020, we experienced delays in obtaining certain raw material components and
 also experienced an overall reduction in the volume of chassis received compared to our needs, particularly related
 to our European operations. The operations of our suppliers within Europe, North America and elsewhere may
 continue to be disrupted, negatively impacting the price we are required to pay to acquire raw material inputs, or
 limiting our production output due to a lack of key material components in sufficient quantities.
- The geographic centrality of the North American RV industry in northern Indiana, where the majority of our facilities and many of our suppliers are located, could exacerbate supply chain, workforce and other COVID-19 related risks, should northern Indiana or any of the other areas in which we, our suppliers or our customers operate become disproportionately impacted by the pandemic.
- The majority of certain chassis used in our European operations come from a limited number of facilities which, if further impacted by COVID-19, could significantly affect our supply and limit our ability to produce motorized units.
- If the pandemic worsens, or reappears in future periods, our labor force may be negatively impacted which would negatively impact our ability to produce units.
- If governmental mandates or private actor responses imposed to slow the spread of the virus are extended or reinstated in future periods, our business may be negatively impacted. For example, in March, based on employee welfare concerns and in compliance with various governmental actions, including shelter-in-place orders promulgated in Indiana and elsewhere, we temporarily suspended production at all of our North American RV production facilities and temporarily suspended a substantial portion of our European production.

- The cancellation of, or our decision to not participate in, certain upcoming retail or wholesale RV shows and general social distancing protocols may negatively impact how dealers and end customers order, view and ultimately purchase our products. Our failure, or the failure of our independent dealer body, to effectively respond to changing conditions with effective alternative sales approaches could negatively impact our sales.
- We may incur larger-than-average repurchase obligations if there is an increase in the number of financing defaults by our independent dealers.
- If the pandemic continues to negatively impact the general economy of the regions in which we operate and in which we sell our products, including an increase in the rate of unemployment and a lack of job security, retail sales of our products may decline.
- During recent periods, retail consumers in many locations were under strict shelter-in-place requirements which limited their ability to buy our products from our dealers. Moreover, the operations of our dealers were disrupted as many of them were required to close their showrooms. A return to widespread restrictions on the movement of consumers or the shutdown of retail facilities or camping or other recreational destinations could decrease the demand for our products or cause retail sales of our products to decline.
- A sustained decline in the sales of our products could cause the fair value of our tangible and intangible assets, including goodwill, to decline below the carrying value on our balance sheet and thereby require an impairment charge. We are required to perform an impairment assessment annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred.
- If needed in the future, we may not be able to raise capital efficiently, or at all, due to illiquidity in the global credit markets, perceived higher risk in the consumer discretionary market, perceived reduction in the value of our assets or other factors. We may also incur borrowing costs related to the pandemic that we might not otherwise incur. For example, out of an abundance of caution to maintain maximum flexibility in a period of high uncertainty, we incurred borrowings under our ABL facility in the third quarter of fiscal 2020, which were repaid during the fourth quarter. The Company may, again, undertake additional borrowings should COVID-19 related or other circumstances merit such borrowings in the future.
- Recent increases in demand for our products, driven by the perceived safety of RV travel during the COVID-19
 pandemic and a strong desire to socially distance, may dissipate if and when viable vaccines or other treatments are
 developed and sufficiently distributed.
- Actions we have taken or may take, or decisions we have made or may make, as a consequence of the COVID-19
 pandemic may result in legal claims or litigation against us, which could have a material, negative impact to our
 financial results and cash flows. Future actions taken by the Company to respond to the pandemic, directly or
 indirectly, could also result in increased costs or lower productivity.

The future severity of the pandemic and the extent of the negative impact it may have, directly or indirectly, on the economies that we operate in and sell into cannot be fully foreseen at this time. The longer the pandemic continues, the higher the potential that additional negative impacts on our business could occur, including those which might exacerbate many of the other risks described in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The industry in which we operate is highly competitive both in the United States and in Europe.

The industry in which we are engaged is highly competitive. There are approximately 65 RV manufacturers in the U.S. and Canada, according to RVIA and approximately 30 RV manufacturers across Europe according to CIVD. The recreational vehicle industry is generally characterized by relatively low barriers to entry, which results in numerous existing and potential recreational vehicle manufacturing competitors. Recently, a limited number of automotive manufacturers have entered the RV industry, especially in Europe, with the introduction of campervans that directly compete with our products. Also, a number of our operating subsidiaries compete with each other. Competition is based upon price, design, value, quality and service as well as other factors. Competitive pressures have, from time to time, resulted in a reduction of our profit margins and/or a reduction in our market share. Sustained increases in these competitive pressures could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations. If existing or new competitors develop products that are superior to ours or that achieve better consumer acceptance or if existing competitors offer similar products at a lower net price to dealers, our market share, sales volume and profit margins may be adversely affected.

In addition to direct manufacturing competitors, we also compete against consumer demand for used recreational vehicles, particularly during periods of economic downturn. The availability of used recreational vehicles and the pricing differential between used and new recreational vehicles are among the primary factors which impact the competitiveness of used vehicle sales.

Finally, we often compete against other consumer leisure, discretionary and vacation spending alternatives, such as cruises, vacation homes, timeshares or other traditional vacations and other recreational products like boats and motorcycles. Changes in actual or perceived value among these alternatives by consumers could impact future sales volume and profitability.

Our U.S.-based operations are primarily centered in northern Indiana.

The majority of our U.S. operations are located in one region. The geographic centrality of the U.S. RV industry in northern Indiana, where the majority of our U.S. facilities are located, creates certain risks, including:

- Competition for workers skilled in the industry, especially during times of low unemployment or periods of high
 demand for RVs, may increase the cost of our labor or limit the speed at which we can respond to changes in
 consumer demand;
- Employee retention and recruitment challenges, as employees with industry knowledge and experience may be attracted to the most lucrative positions and their ability to change employers is relatively easy; and
- Potential for greater adverse impact from natural disasters, including a pandemic and government responses thereto, such as mandatory shut downs and shelter-in-place orders.

Our business is both cyclical and seasonal and subject to fluctuations in sales, production and net income.

The RV industry has historically been characterized by cycles of growth and contraction in consumer demand, reflecting prevailing economic and demographic conditions, which affect disposable income for leisure-time activities. Consequently, the results of any prior period may not be indicative of results for any future period.

In addition, we have experienced, and expect to continue to experience, significant variability in quarterly sales, production and net income as a result of annual seasonality in our business. Since recreational vehicles are used primarily by vacationers and campers, historically demand in the recreational vehicle industry generally declines during the fall and winter months, while sales and profits are generally highest during the spring and summer months. The pandemic may disrupt the historical trends in the seasonality of our business in North America and Europe. Independent dealer demand and buying patterns also impact the timing of shipments from one quarter to another. In addition, severe weather conditions in some geographic areas may delay the timing of shipments from one quarter to another. The seasonality of our business may negatively impact quarterly operating results.

Our business is structured to quickly align production and cost structure to meet fast changing market conditions. However, if we are not able to ramp production up or down quickly enough in response to rapid changes in demand, we may not be able to effectively manage our costs, which could negatively impact operating results, and we may lose sales and market share.

Our business may be affected by certain external factors beyond our control.

Companies within the recreational vehicle industry are subject to volatility in operating results due to external factors, such as general economic conditions, credit availability, consumer confidence, employment rates, prevailing interest rates, inflation, other economic conditions affecting consumer attitudes and disposable consumer income, demographic changes and political changes. Specific external factors affecting our business include:

- COVID-19, including the impact of the pandemic on our employees, dealers, retail customers and suppliers and steps taken by governments and other actors to respond to the pandemic;
- Overall consumer confidence and the level of discretionary consumer spending;
- Raw material and commodity price fluctuations;
- Availability of raw materials and components used in production;
- Legislative, regulatory and tax law and/or policy developments including their potential impact on our dealers and their retail customers or on our suppliers;
- Interest rate fluctuations and the availability of credit;
- Success of new and existing products and services;
- Consumer preferences;
- Independent dealer confidence and stocking levels;

- RV retail consumer demographics;
- Employment and wage trends;
- Consolidation of independent RV dealerships;
- Consolidation of RV suppliers;
- Global, domestic or regional financial turmoil;
- Natural disasters;
- Relative or perceived safety, cost, availability and comfort of recreational vehicle use versus other modes of travel, such as car, cruise ships, air or rail travel; and
- General economic, market and political conditions, including war, terrorism and military conflict.

The loss of our largest independent dealer could have a significant effect on our business.

Sales to FreedomRoads, LLC accounted for approximately 15.0% of our consolidated net sales for fiscal 2020. During recent years, FreedomRoads, LLC has acquired a number of formerly independent RV dealerships which has impacted our sales to FreedomRoads, LLC. Future consolidation of dealerships by FreedomRoads, LLC could impact our sales, concentration of sales to this key dealer and our exposure under repurchase obligations.

The loss of this dealer could have a significant adverse effect on our business. In addition, deterioration in the liquidity or credit worthiness of FreedomRoads, LLC could negatively impact our sales and accounts receivable and could trigger repurchase obligations under our repurchase agreements.

Fuel shortages, or high prices for fuel, could have a negative effect on sales of our recreational vehicles.

Gasoline or diesel fuel is required for the operation of our vehicles or the vehicles which tow our products. Shortages or rationing of gasoline and diesel fuel, and significant, sudden increases in the price of fuel have had a material adverse effect on the recreational vehicle industry as a whole in the past and could have a material adverse effect on our business in the future.

Business acquisitions pose integration risks.

Our growth has been both internal and by acquisition. Business acquisitions, joint ventures and the merger or combination of subsidiaries within Thor, pose a number of potential integration risks that may result in negative consequences to our business, financial condition or results of operations. The pace and significance of acquisitions; the integration of acquired companies, assets, operations and joint venture arrangements and the merger of subsidiaries within Thor involve a number of related risks, including, but not limited to:

- The diversion of management's attention from the management of daily operations to various transaction and integration activities;
- The potential for disruption to existing operations and plans;
- The assimilation and retention of employees, including key employees;
- Risks related to transacting business in new geographies, regulatory environments or product categories in which we
 are unaccustomed, including but not limited to: foreign currency exchange rate changes, expanded macro-economic
 risks due to operations in and sales to a wide base of countries, political and regulatory exposures to countries in
 which we formerly did not do business, different employee/employer relationships, including the existence of
 workers' councils and labor organizations, new product categories and other challenges caused by distance,
 language, and cultural differences, making it harder to do business in certain jurisdictions;
- The ability of our management teams to manage expanded operations, including international operations, to meet operational and financial expectations;
- The integration of departments and systems, including accounting systems, technologies, books and records, controls and procedures;
- The adverse impact on profitability if expanded or combined operations do not achieve expected financial results or realize the synergies and other benefits expected;
- The potential loss of, or adverse effects on, existing business relationships with suppliers and customers;

- The assumption of liabilities of the acquired businesses, which could be greater than anticipated;
- The potential adverse impact on operating results due to the use of estimates, which are subject to significant
 management judgment, in the accounting for acquisitions, incurrence of non-recurring charges, and write-offs of
 significant amounts of goodwill and other assets; and
- The potential adverse impact of not achieving the originally intended financial potential from the sharing of best practices, including product development and synergies, among other factors, due to current restrictions on international travel which limits the ability of our North American and European employees and management personnel from having face-to-face meetings and collaborating together.

A significant portion of our revenue is derived from international sources, which creates additional uncertainty.

Combined sales from the United States to foreign countries (predominately Canada) and sales from our foreign subsidiaries to countries other than the U.S. (predominately within the European Union) represent approximately 35.2% of Thor's consolidated sales for fiscal 2020. These non-U.S. sales create the potential for numerous risks which could impact our financial operating results, including foreign currency effects, tariffs, customs duties, inflation, difficulties in enforcing agreements and collecting receivables through foreign legal systems, compliance with international laws, treaties, and regulations, and unexpected changes in regulatory environments, disruptions in supply or distribution, dependence on foreign personnel and various employee work agreements, as well as economic and social instability. In addition, there may be tax inefficiencies in repatriating cash from non-U.S. subsidiaries, or tax laws that affect this process may change.

The withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union and the perceptions as to the impact of the withdrawal may adversely affect business activity, political stability and economic conditions in the United Kingdom, the European Union and elsewhere. Negative impacts may include, among others:

- Creating uncertainty regarding any new or modified trade arrangements between the United Kingdom and the European Union and/or other countries;
- The risk that one or more other European Union countries could come under increasing pressure to leave the European Union; or
- The risk that the Euro as the single currency of the Eurozone could cease to exist.

Any of these or other negative developments, or the perception that negative developments are likely to occur, could affect economic growth or business activity in the United Kingdom or the European Union, and could result in the relocation of businesses, cause business interruptions, lead to economic recession or depression and impact the stability of the financial markets, availability of credit, currency exchange rates, interest rates, financial institutions and political, financial and monetary systems. These developments could, in turn, affect our businesses, liquidity, results of operations and financial position.

Global political uncertainty and shifts pose risks of volatility in global markets, which could affect our operations and financial results. Changes in U.S. policy regarding foreign trade or manufacturing may create negative sentiment about the U.S. among non-U.S. dealers, end customers, employees, or prospective employees, all of which could adversely affect our business, sales, hiring, and employee retention. Our success in international markets will depend, in part, on our ability to anticipate and effectively manage these and other risks, which could materially impact our international operations or the business as a whole.

The Company's debt arrangements may make us more sensitive to the effects of economic downturns, and provisions in our debt agreements could constrain the options available to us to react to changes in the economy or our industry.

We incurred and assumed various debt obligations as a result of the EHG acquisition on February 1, 2019. In conjunction with the acquisition, we entered into a term loan agreement with USD and EUR tranches (\$1.4 billion and €618 million, respectively) and a \$750 million ABL. We also assumed various existing debt obligations from EHG as of the acquisition date. Our level of debt impacts our profit before tax and cash flow because of the interest expense and periodic payments. In addition, our debt level could impair our ability to raise additional capital, if necessary, or increase borrowing costs on future debt, and may have the effect, among other things, of reducing our flexibility to respond to changing business and economic conditions, requiring us to use a substantial portion of our cash flow to repay indebtedness and placing us at a disadvantage compared to competitors with lower debt obligations.

Our ability to make payments on our indebtedness depends on our ability to generate cash in the future. If we do not generate sufficient cash flow to meet our debt service, capital investment and working capital requirements, we may need to fund those requirements with borrowings from the ABL, or reduce or cease our payments of dividends, we may be unable to repurchase our shares or we may need to seek additional financing or sell assets.

Furthermore, our credit facilities contain certain provisions that limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and our industry, including limitations on our ability to:

- Declare dividends or repurchase capital stock;
- Prepay or purchase other debt;
- Incur liens;
- Make loans, guarantees, acquisitions and investments;
- Incur additional indebtedness;
- Amend or otherwise alter debt and other material agreements;
- Engage in mergers, acquisitions or asset sales; and
- Engage in transactions with non-loan party affiliates.

Finally, certain of our variable rate debt uses the London Interbank Offer Rate ("LIBOR") as a benchmark for establishing the rate of interest and may be hedged with LIBOR-based interest rate derivatives. LIBOR has been the subject of recent proposals for reform, and it is currently expected that LIBOR will be discontinued after 2021. While all of our material financing arrangements indexed to LIBOR provide procedures for determining an alternative base rate in the event that LIBOR is discontinued, there can be no assurances as to whether such an alternative base rate will be more or less favorable than LIBOR. We intend to monitor developments with respect to LIBOR reform and will work to minimize the impact of any LIBOR transition. The consequences of these developments cannot be entirely predicted, but could include an increase in the cost of our variable rate indebtedness.

Changes in market liquidity conditions, credit ratings and other factors may impact our access to future funding and the cost of debt.

Significant changes in market liquidity conditions and changes in the Company's credit ratings could impact our access to future funding, if needed, and funding costs, which could negatively impact the Company's earnings and cash flows. If general economic conditions deteriorate or capital markets become more volatile, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, future funding, if needed, could be unavailable or insufficient. A debt crisis, particularly in the United States or Europe, could negatively impact currencies, global financial markets, social and political stability, funding sources, availability and costs, asset and obligation values, customers, suppliers, demand for our products, and our operations and financial results. Financial market conditions could also negatively impact dealer or retail customer access to capital for purchases of the Company's products and customer confidence and purchase decisions.

Our business depends on the performance of independent dealers and transportation carriers.

We distribute all of our North American and the majority of our European products through a system of independent, non-franchise authorized dealers, many of whom sell products from competing manufacturers. The Company depends on the capability of these independent authorized dealers to develop and implement effective retail sales plans to create demand among retail purchasers for the products that the dealers purchase from the Company. If the Company's independent dealers are not successful in these endeavors, then the Company may be unable to maintain or grow its revenues and meet its financial expectations. The geographic coverage of our independent dealers and their individual business conditions can affect the ability of our authorized dealers to sell our products to consumers. If our independent dealers are unsuccessful, they may exit or be forced to exit the business or, in some cases, the Company may seek to terminate relationships with certain dealerships. As a result, the Company could face additional adverse consequences related to the termination of independent dealer relationships. For example, the unplanned loss of any of the Company's independent dealers could lead to inadequate market coverage of our products. In addition, recent consolidation of independent dealers, as well as the growth of larger, multi-location dealers, may result in increased bargaining power on the part of independent dealers.

Thor currently owns a majority position in three dealerships within Europe. Beyond the three majority-owned dealerships, all other dealer relationships are with independently owned and managed dealerships. Given the independent nature of these dealers, they maintain control over which manufacturers, and which brands, they will do business with, often carrying more than one manufacturer's products. Independent dealers can, and do, change which brands and which manufacturers they sell.

If our products are not perceived by the independent dealers as being desirable and profitable for them to carry, the dealers may terminate their relationship with our operating subsidiaries or may drop certain of our brands, which would in turn adversely affect our sales and profit margins if we are unable to replace those dealers.

Our products are generally delivered to our independent dealers via a system of independent transportation contractors. The network of carriers is limited and, in times of high demand and limited availability, can create risk in, and disruption of, our distribution channel. The network of carriers may also be negatively impacted by the pandemic. If the pandemic worsens in the regions in which we operate and sell into, the transportation contractors may have difficulty finding drivers who are willing to deliver in those regions, or governmental agencies or other actors may restrict movement of goods in those regions. In March and April, in particular, based on welfare concerns for individuals and in compliance with various governmental actions, including shelter-in-place orders, we experienced disruptions in the transportation of our units from our production facilities to dealer retail facilities in both North America and Europe.

Our business is affected by the availability and terms of financing to independent dealers and retail purchasers.

Generally, independent recreational vehicle dealers finance their purchases of inventory with financing provided by lending institutions. A decrease in the availability of this type of wholesale financing, more restrictive lending practices or an increase in the cost of such wholesale financing can prevent independent dealers from carrying adequate levels of inventory, which limits product offerings and could lead to reduced demand. Two major floor plan financial institutions held approximately 58% of our portion of our independent dealers' total floored dollars outstanding at July 31, 2020. In the event that either of these lending institutions limit or discontinue dealer financing, we could experience a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Substantial or sudden increases in interest rates and decreases in the general availability of credit have had an adverse impact on our business and results of operations in the past and may do so in the future. Further, a decrease in availability of consumer credit resulting from unfavorable economic conditions, or an increase in the cost of consumer credit, may cause consumers to reduce discretionary spending which could, in turn, reduce demand for our products and negatively affect our sales and profitability.

Changes in consumer preferences for our products, or our failure to gauge those preferences, could lead to reduced sales or otherwise negatively impact our business.

We cannot be certain that historical consumer preferences for recreational vehicles in general, and our products in particular, will remain consistent. Recreational vehicles are generally used for recreational purposes, and demand for our products may be adversely affected by competition from other activities that occupy consumers' leisure time and by changes in consumer lifestyle, usage pattern or taste. Similarly, an overall decrease in consumer leisure time may reduce consumers' willingness to purchase our products.

Consumer preferences in vehicles and automotive manufacturers' responses to those preferences and governmental mandates could also result from changes in consumer preferences for recreational vehicles or the types of recreational vehicles preferred. These changes could include shifts to smaller vehicles, electric vehicles, autonomous vehicles or other unanticipated changes.

Our ability to remain competitive depends heavily on our ability to provide a continuing and timely introduction of innovative product offerings. We believe that the introduction of new features, designs and models will be critical to the future success of our recreational vehicle operations. Managing frequent product introductions poses inherent risks. Delays in the introduction or market acceptance of new models, designs or product features could have a material adverse effect on our business. Products may not be accepted for a number of reasons, including changes in consumer preferences or our failure to properly gauge consumer preferences. Further, we cannot be certain that new product introductions will not reduce revenues from existing models and adversely affect our results of operations. In addition, our revenues may be adversely affected if our new models and products are not introduced to the market on time or are not successful when introduced. Finally, our competitors' new products may obtain better market acceptance or render our products obsolete, and/or new technological advances could disrupt our industry.

If the frequency and size of product liability and other claims, including those related to the pandemic, against us increase, our business, results of operations and financial condition may be harmed.

We are subject, in the ordinary course of business, to litigation involving product liability and other claims against us, including, without limitation, wrongful death, personal injury and warranties. In North America, we generally self-insure a portion of our product liability and other claims and also purchase product liability and other insurance in the commercial insurance market. In North America, upon exhaustion of relatively higher deductibles or retentions, we maintain a full line of insurance coverage. In Europe, we generally fully insure similar risks with insurance offering relatively low deductibles or premiums. We cannot be certain that our insurance coverage will be sufficient to cover all future claims against us. Any material change in the aforementioned factors could have an adverse impact on our operating results. Any increase in the frequency and size of claims, as compared to our experience in prior years, may cause the premium that we are required to pay for insurance to increase significantly and may negatively impact future self-insured retention levels. It may also increase the amounts we pay in punitive damages, not all of which are covered by our insurance.

As a result of the pandemic, we may be subject to additional litigation, for which we would generally not have insurance coverage.

An introduction of new products into the marketplace or enhanced standard warranty coverage of our products, may result in expenses that we did not anticipate, which, in turn, could result in reduced earnings.

The introduction of new models, floor plans and features are critical to our future success. We may incur unexpected expenses, however, when we introduce new models, floor plans or features. Unexpected engineering or design flaws have resulted in recalls and increased warranty claims in the past and could be incurred in the future. The costs resulting from these types of problems could be substantial and could have a significant adverse effect on our earnings. Estimated warranty costs are provided at the time of product sale to reflect our best estimate of the amounts necessary to settle future and existing claims on products. An increase in actual warranty claims costs as compared to our estimates, due to either the introduction of new products or extended warranty coverage, could result in increased warranty reserves and expense which could have an adverse impact on our earnings.

Our chassis supply, and therefore sales, may be impacted by ongoing compliance requirements with existing emissions standards by the chassis suppliers, in both the U.S. and Europe. In addition, the implementation of new European emissions standards may result in a negative impact to our chassis supply.

We obtain motorized chassis from a number of different chassis suppliers who are required to comply with strict emission standards. As governmental agencies revise those standards, the chassis manufacturers must comply within the timeframes established. Uncertainties created by continued emission standards compliance requirements or the adoption of revised emission standards include the ability of the chassis manufacturer to comply with such standards on a timely and ongoing basis as well as the ability to produce sufficient quantities of compliant chassis to meet our demand. In the past, certain chassis manufacturers have experienced difficulties in meeting one or both of these requirements. In addition, revisions to chassis by the suppliers often impact our engineering and production processes and may result in increased chassis cost. Currently, certain chassis used in our European production are facing revised emission standards which may negatively impact our ability to produce certain European motorized RVs and could also impact consumer buying patterns if consumers do not embrace the new chassis or if the cost impact is not accepted, all of which could have an adverse impact on our sales and earnings.

Prior to the EHG acquisition, EHG was a privately-held company and its ongoing obligations arising from being a part of a public company may require significant additional resources and management attention.

As a public company, Thor Industries, Inc., is required to comply with U.S. GAAP financial reporting, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("SOX"), the Dodd-Frank Act and the rules and regulations subsequently implemented by the SEC and the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board. As such, EHG, as a subsidiary of a public company, has established and is required to maintain effective disclosure controls as well as internal controls and procedures for financial reporting under U.S. GAAP. Current and ongoing compliance efforts may be costly and may divert the attention of management. There are a large number of processes, policies, procedures and functions that have been integrated, or enhanced at EHG, particularly those related to the implementation of internal controls for SOX compliance. The maintenance of these plans may lead to additional unanticipated costs and time delays. These incremental costs may exceed the savings we expect to achieve from the realization of efficiencies related to the combination of the businesses, particularly in the near term and in the event there are material unanticipated costs.

Our repurchase agreements with floor plan lenders could result in increased costs.

In accordance with customary practice in the recreational vehicle industry, particularly within North America, upon the request of a lending institution financing an independent dealer's purchase of our products, we will generally execute a repurchase agreement with the lending institution. Repurchase agreements provide that, typically for a period of up to 18 months after a recreational vehicle is financed and in the event of default by the dealer, we will repurchase the recreational vehicle repossessed by the lending institution for the amount then due, which is usually less than 100% of the dealer's cost.

In addition to the guarantee under these repurchase agreements, we may also be required to repurchase inventory relative to dealer terminations in certain states in accordance with state laws or regulatory requirements. The difference between the gross repurchase price and the price at which the repurchased product can then be resold, which is typically at a discount to the original sale price, is an expense to us. Thus, if we are obligated to repurchase a substantially greater number of recreational vehicles, or incur substantially greater discounting to resell these units in the future, those circumstances would increase our costs. In difficult economic times this amount could increase significantly compared to recent years.

Similar repurchase obligations also exist for certain accounts receivable from sales to independent dealer customers of our European operations that have been sold to third-party finance companies that provide financing to those dealers. These sold receivables do not meet the definition of a true sale, mainly due to this repurchase obligation, and are therefore recorded as an asset with an offsetting liability balance recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

For some of the components used in production, we depend on a small group of suppliers and the loss of any of these suppliers, or the disruption of the operations of these suppliers due to COVID-19 or for other reasons, could affect our ability to obtain components timely or at competitive prices, which would decrease our sales and profit margins. Additionally, continued consolidation of our major suppliers further limits alternative supply sources, which could increase costs and decrease our sales and profit margins. Finally, certain raw material components may be sourced from countries where we do not have operations, and delays in obtaining these components, along with added tariffs, could result in increased costs and decreased sales and profit margins.

We depend on timely and sufficient delivery of components from our suppliers. Many components are readily available from a variety of sources. However, certain key components are currently produced by only a small group of suppliers that have the capacity to supply large quantities, primarily occurring in the case of: 1) motorized chassis, where there are a limited number of chassis suppliers, and 2) windows and doors, towable frames and slide-out mechanisms, axles and upholstered furniture for our recreational vehicles, where LCI Industries is a major supplier for these items within the North American RV industry.

The recreational vehicle industry as a whole has, from time to time, experienced shortages of motorized chassis due to the concentration or allocation of available resources by suppliers of these chassis. Historically, in the event of an industry-wide restriction of supply, suppliers have generally allocated chassis among us and our competitors based on the volume of chassis previously purchased. If certain suppliers were to discontinue the manufacturing of chassis suitable for our use for our range of motorhome products, or if, as a group, our chassis suppliers significantly reduced the availability of chassis to the industry, our business would be adversely affected. Similarly, shortages at, or production delays or work stoppages by the employees of chassis suppliers, could have a material adverse effect on our sales. Additionally, the inability of chassis suppliers to comply timely with new or enhanced emission or other compliance requirements could adversely affect supply. If the condition of the auto industry were to significantly deteriorate, that deterioration could also result in supply interruptions and a decrease in our sales and earnings while we obtain replacement chassis from other sources.

Following the COVID-19 related shut-down we experienced in our third fiscal quarter, during our fourth quarter we began to experience certain supply constraints and intermittent, short-term delays related to the delivery of certain component parts, including chassis, that are necessary to the production of our units. Through July 31, 2020 those disruptions were generally short-term in nature and limited in scope. We managed to continue production by shifting our production schedules, securing alternative supplies of the needed parts and taking other proactive actions. Subsequent to July 31, 2020, due to the heightened demand within the RV industry and other related industries that utilize some of the same component parts, we continue to face supply constraints of various component items. This situation is fluid, with the items experiencing shortages changing frequently as disruptions caused by COVID-19 are impacting the entire supply chain as well as the transportation of those items. If the supply constraints become more significant, longer term in nature or are not limited in scope, if industry demand continues to increase faster than the suppliers can respond or if other factors were to impact the suppliers' ability to supply our production needs, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Continued consolidation within our major supplier base may also inhibit our ability to source from alternative suppliers and could result in increased component costs, which may result in decreased margins or higher wholesale product costs, which could result in decreased sales.

In addition, certain RV components are sourced from countries where we do not currently have operations. Changes in trade policy and resulting tariffs that have or may be imposed, along with port, production or other delays, could cause increased costs for, or shortages of, certain RV components or sub-components. We may not be able to source alternative supplies as necessary without increased costs or at all. If alternatives are not readily available, that unavailability could lead to potential decreases in our sales and earnings.

Finally, as is standard in the industry, arrangements with chassis and other suppliers are generally terminable at any time by either our Company or the supplier. If we cannot obtain an adequate supply of chassis or other key components, this could result in a decrease in our sales and earnings.

COVID-19 impacts may serve to exacerbate the above described risks.

Our products and services may experience quality problems from time to time, including from vendor-supplied parts, that could result in decreased sales and gross margin and could harm our reputation.

Our products contain thousands of parts, many of which are supplied by a network of approved vendors. As with all of our competitors, defects may occur in our products, including those purchased from our vendors. We cannot assure you that we will detect all such defects prior to distribution of our products. In addition, although we endeavor to compel our suppliers to maintain appropriate levels of insurance coverage, we cannot assure you that if a defect in a vendor-supplied part were to occur that the vendor would have the ability to financially rectify the defect. Failure to detect defects in our products, including vendor-supplied parts, could result in lost revenue, increased warranty and related costs and could harm our reputation.

Our business is subject to numerous national, regional, federal, state and local regulations in the various countries in which we operate and/or sell our products.

Our operations are subject to numerous national, regional, federal, state and local regulations governing the manufacture and sale of our products, including various vehicle and component safety and compliance standards. In various jurisdictions, governmental agencies require a manufacturer to recall and repair vehicles which contain certain hazards or defects. Any recalls of our vehicles, voluntary or involuntary, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and could harm our reputation. Additionally, changes in policy, regulations or the imposition of additional regulations could have a material adverse effect on our Company.

Our U.S. operations are also subject to federal and numerous state consumer protection and unfair trade practice laws and regulations relating to the sale, transportation and marketing of motor vehicles, including so-called "lemon laws." U.S. federal and state, as well as various European laws and regulations, impose upon vehicle operators various restrictions on the weight, length and width of motor vehicles that may be operated in certain jurisdictions or on certain roadways. Certain jurisdictions also prohibit the sale of vehicles exceeding length restrictions. U.S. federal and state, as well as various European, authorities have environmental control standards relating to air, water, noise pollution and hazardous waste generation and disposal which affect our business and operations.

Further, certain other U.S. and European laws and regulations affect the Company's activities. Areas of our business affected by such laws and regulations include, but are not limited to, labor, advertising, real estate, promotions, quality of services, intellectual property, tax, import and export duties, tariffs, anti-corruption, anti-competition, environmental, privacy, health and safety. Compliance with these laws and others may be onerous and costly, at times, and may be inconsistent from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, which further complicates compliance efforts. Violations of these laws and regulations could lead to significant penalties, including restraints on our export or import privileges, monetary fines, criminal or civil proceedings and regulatory or other actions that could materially adversely affect our operating results.

Our operations are subject to numerous labor and employment laws and regulations, and violations of those laws and regulations could have a materially adverse impact on our operating results.

We are subject, in the ordinary course of business, to litigation and claims arising from numerous labor and employment laws and regulations, including potential class action claims arising from alleged violations of such laws and regulations. Any liability arising from such claims would not ordinarily fall within the scope of our insurance coverages. An adverse outcome from such litigation could have a material effect on operating results.

Changes in U.S. trade policy could result in retaliatory trade policies by one or more U.S. trading partners.

The imposition of tariffs on certain products imported into the United States has introduced greater uncertainty with respect to trade policies and government regulations affecting trade between the United States and other countries. New and/or increased tariffs by the United States and/or by other countries could subject the Company to increased costs for RV components that are imported into the United States. Increased costs for imported RV components could require us to increase prices to our customers which may reduce demand, or, if we are unable to increase prices, may result in lower margins on products sold.

As a publicly-traded company, we are subject to rules and regulations promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the New York Stock Exchange which entail compliance and disclosure risks as well as the potential for increased costs.

Failure as a public company to comply with relevant rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or the New York Stock Exchange could have an adverse impact on our business. Additionally, amendments to these rules or regulations and the implementation of new rules or regulations could increase compliance, reporting, or other operating or administrative costs, and therefore could have an adverse impact on our business.

As a public company, we may be required to disclose certain information that may put us at a competitive disadvantage compared to certain of our competitors.

Interruption of information systems service or misappropriation or breach of our information systems could cause disruption to our operations, disclosure of confidential or personal information or cause damage to our reputation.

Our business relies on information systems and other technology ("information systems") to support aspects of our business operations, including but not limited to, procurement, supply chain management, manufacturing, design, distribution, invoicing and collection of payments. We use information systems to accumulate, analyze and report our operational results. In connection with our use of information systems, we obtain, create and maintain confidential and personal information. Additionally, we rely upon information systems in our marketing and communication efforts. Due to our reliance on our information systems, especially in the wake of the pandemic and the increase in the number of employees working remotely, we have established various levels of security, backup and disaster recovery procedures. Our business processes and operations may, however, be negatively impacted in the event of a substantial disruption of service or cyber-attacks.

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, including related-government guidance or directives, we have, in the past, required or encouraged certain office-based employees to work remotely and may quickly adjust or reinstate such requirements in the future in response to pandemic developments. We may experience reductions in productivity and disruptions to our business routines and heightened cybersecurity risks as a result of remote work policies and rapid changes to such policies.

The methods and technologies used to obtain unauthorized access to our information systems are constantly changing and may be difficult to anticipate. While we have implemented and regularly review security measures and processes designed to prevent unauthorized access to our information systems, we may not be able to anticipate and effectively prevent unauthorized access or data loss in the future. The misuse, leakage, unauthorized access or falsification of information could result in a violation of privacy laws, including the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR") and California's Consumer Privacy Act ("CCPA"), and damage to our reputation which could, in turn, have a significant, negative impact on our results of operations.

We may not be able to protect our intellectual property and may be subject to infringement claims.

Our intellectual property, including our patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, constitutes a significant part of our value. Our success depends, in part, on our ability to protect our intellectual property against infringement and misappropriation by defending our intellectual property rights. To protect these rights, we rely on intellectual property laws of the U.S., Germany, Canada, and other countries, as well as contractual and other legal rights. We seek to acquire the rights to intellectual property necessary for our operations. However, our measures may not be successful in any given instance, particularly in countries outside the U.S. We endeavor to protect our rights; however, third parties may infringe upon our intellectual property rights. We may be forced to take steps to protect our rights, including through litigation, which could result in a diversion of resources.

The inability to protect our intellectual property rights could result in competitors undermining the value of our brands by, among other initiatives, manufacturing and marketing similar products, which could adversely affect our market share and results of operations. Moreover, competitors or other third parties may challenge or seek to invalidate or avoid the application of our existing or future intellectual property rights that we receive or license. The loss of protection for our intellectual property could reduce the market value of our brands and our products and services, lower our profits, and could otherwise have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, cash flows or results of operation.

We also face the risk of claims that we have infringed third parties' intellectual property rights. Any claims of intellectual property infringement, even those without merit, could be expensive and time consuming to defend, cause us to cease making, licensing, or using products that incorporate the challenged intellectual property, require us to redesign, reengineer, or rebrand our products, if feasible, divert management's attention and resources, require us to enter into royalty or licensing agreements in order to obtain the right to use a third party's intellectual property or damage our reputation. Any royalty or licensing agreements, if required, may not be available to us on acceptable terms or at all. A successful claim of infringement against us could result in our being required to pay significant damages, enter into costly license or royalty agreements, or stop the sale of certain products, any of which could have a negative impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We could incur asset impairment charges for goodwill, intangible assets or other long-lived assets.

We have a material amount of goodwill, intangible assets and other long-lived assets. At least annually, we review goodwill for impairment. Long-lived assets, identifiable intangible assets and goodwill are also reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable from future cash flows. These events or circumstances could include a significant change in the business climate, legal factors, operating performance indicators, competition, sale or disposition of a significant portion of the business or other factors. If the carrying value of a long-lived asset is considered impaired, a non-cash impairment charge is recorded for the amount by which the carrying value of the long-lived asset exceeds its fair value. Our determination of future cash flows, future recoverability and fair value of our long-lived assets includes significant estimates and assumptions. Changes in those estimates or assumptions or lower-than-anticipated future financial performance may result in the identification of an impaired asset and a non-cash impairment charge, which could be material. Any such charge could adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

Our ability to meet our manufacturing workforce needs is crucial.

We rely on the existence of an available, qualified workforce to manufacture our products. Competition for qualified employees could require us to pay higher wages to attract and retain a sufficient number of qualified employees. We cannot assure you that we will be able to attract and retain qualified employees to meet current or future manufacturing needs at a reasonable cost, or at all. Within our European-based operations, we are subject to employee contracts, Works Councils and certain labor organizations. Any disruption in our relationships with these third-party associations, could adversely affect our ability to attract and retain qualified employees to meet current or future manufacturing needs at a reasonable cost, or at all.

We could be impacted by the potential adverse effects of union activities.

While our European-based operations are subject to employee contracts, Works Councils and certain labor organizations, none of our North American employees are currently represented by a labor union. Unionization of any of our North American facilities could result in higher employee costs and increased risk of work stoppages. We are, directly or indirectly, dependent upon companies with unionized work forces, such as parts suppliers, chassis suppliers and trucking and freight companies, and work stoppages or strikes organized by such unions could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, or operating results. If a work stoppage occurs, it could delay the manufacture and sale of our products and have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, operating results, or financial condition.

Our operations are dependent upon the services of our executive management and other key individuals, and their loss could materially harm us.

We rely upon the knowledge, experience and skills of our executive management and other key employees to compete effectively in our business and manage our operations. Our future success depends on, among other factors, our ability to attract and retain executive management, key employees and other qualified personnel. Upon the departure of such employees, our success may depend upon the existence of adequate succession plans. The loss of our executive management or other key employees or the failure to attract or retain qualified employees could have a material adverse effect on us in the event that our succession plans prove inadequate.

Production efficiency related to new facilities may not be realized or we may incur unanticipated costs or delays that could adversely affect operating results.

The development and/or expansion of certain products and models may require the construction, improvement, reconfiguration, relocation or expansion of production facilities. These development and expansion activities may be delayed, or we may incur unanticipated costs or not achieve the intended efficiencies, which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and financial condition.

Our sales may be impacted by certain currency fluctuations

The Company's U.S. based subsidiaries have expenses and sales denominated in U.S. dollars. Sales by our U.S. dollar-based subsidiaries into the Canadian market are subject to currency risk as devaluation of the Canadian dollar versus the U.S. dollar may negatively impact U.S. dollar sales into Canada. With the acquisition of EHG, the Company has Euro-denominated assets which are subject to changes in the Euro and U.S. dollar currency rate. To offset a portion of this currency risk, the acquisition was partially funded through a Euro-denominated Term Loan B which provides an economic hedge.

EHG's expenses are predominantly denominated in Euro. EHG's sales are denominated in Euro, with the exception of sales in the U.K. market, where sales are denominated in Pound Sterling. The Company has used foreign currency forward contracts to help manage (i.e., partially hedge) certain foreign exchange rate exposures related to anticipated sales transactions in Pound Sterling with financial instruments whose maturity date, along with the realized gain or loss, occurs on or near the execution of the anticipated transaction. At July 31, 2020, the Company did not have any foreign currency forward contracts outstanding. Within EHG there are assets held in non-Euro currencies, with most of these assets related to the RV rental business. Where possible, these assets have been funded by debt in the local currency which economically offsets the underlying currency risk.

Our risk management policies and procedures may not be fully effective in achieving their purposes.

Our policies, procedures, controls and oversight to monitor and manage our enterprise risks may not be fully effective in achieving their purpose and may leave exposure to identified or unidentified risks. Past or future misconduct by our employees or vendors could result in violations of law by us, regulatory sanctions and/or serious reputational or financial harm. The Company monitors its policies, procedures and controls; however, our policies, procedures and controls may not be sufficient to prevent all forms of misconduct. We review our compensation policies and practices as part of our overall enterprise risk management program, but it is possible that our compensation policies could incentivize inappropriate risk taking or misconduct. If such inappropriate risk taking or misconduct occurs, it is possible that it could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and/or our financial condition.

Changes to our investment and capital allocation strategies or other facets of our strategic plan may be made.

Our strategic plan guides activities such as our level of debt, pace of debt repayment, timing and extent of new debt, utilization of available cash, prioritization of capital expenditures and acquisition activity. Based on market conditions, opportunities and perceived risks, we could change or alter such activities and priorities. These changes could materially impact our overall business including future operating results, cost structure or liquidity.

Increases in healthcare, workers compensation or other employee benefit costs could negatively impact our results of operations and financial condition.

Within our U.S. based operations, the Company incurs significant costs with respect to employee healthcare and workers compensation benefits. The Company is self-insured for these employee healthcare and workers compensation benefits up to certain defined retention limits. If costs related to these or other employee benefits increase as a result of increased healthcare costs in the U.S., increased utilization of such benefits as a result of increased claims, new or revised U.S. governmental mandates or otherwise, our operating results and financial condition may suffer. Within our European-based operations, the Company incurs significant costs with respect to employee benefits which are largely governed by country and regional regulations. New or revised governmental mandates may cause our operating results and financial condition to suffer.

Changes in tax rates, tax legislation, or exposure to additional tax liabilities could have a negative impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

The Company is subject to income taxes in the U.S. and numerous foreign jurisdictions. The Company's domestic and international tax liabilities are dependent upon the location of earnings among and the applicable tax rates in these different jurisdictions. Tax rates in various jurisdictions in which we operate or sell into may increase as a means of funding the significant cost of governmental stimulus measures enacted to assist and protect individuals and businesses impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. The United States or other governmental authorities may impose new income taxes or indirect taxes or revise interpretations of existing tax rules and regulations. Further, the outcome of future elections and the associated political party with power to enact legislation could make tax increases more likely and more severe.

Our estimated effective income tax rate could also be affected by changes in the mix of earnings in countries with differing statutory tax rates, changes in statutory rates, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities or changes in tax laws or their interpretation. If the Company's effective tax rate was to increase, or if the ultimate determination of our taxes owed is for an amount in excess of amounts previously accrued, our operating results, cash flows and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Risks Relating to Our Company

Provisions in our charter documents and Delaware law may make it difficult for a third party to acquire our Company and could depress the price of our common stock.

Our Restated Certificate of Incorporation contains certain supermajority voting provisions that could delay, defer or prevent a change in control of our Company. These provisions could also make it more difficult for shareholders to elect directors, amend our Restated Certificate of Incorporation or take other corporate actions.

We are also subject to certain provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law that could delay, deter or prevent us from entering into an acquisition, including provisions which prohibit a Delaware corporation from engaging in a business combination with an interested shareholder unless specific conditions are met. The existence of these provisions could limit the price that investors are willing to pay in the future for shares of our common stock and may deprive investors of an opportunity to sell shares at a premium over prevailing prices.

Our stock price may fluctuate in response to various conditions, many of which are beyond our control.

The stock market, in general, experiences volatility that has often been unrelated to the underlying operating performance of companies. If this volatility continues, the trading price of our common stock could decline significantly, independent of our actual operating performance. The market price of our common stock may fluctuate significantly in response to numerous factors, many of which are beyond our control, including the following:

- Development of new products and features by our competitors;
- Development of new collaborative arrangements by us, our competitors or other parties;
- Changes in government regulations applicable to our business;
- Changes in investor perception of our business and/or management;
- Changes in global economic conditions or general market conditions in our industry;
- COVID-19 developments, including the imposition of various governmental mandates in relation to COVID-19 or similar situations;
- · Occurrence of major disruptive or catastrophic events; and
- Sales of our common stock held by certain equity investors or members of management.

The Company's stock price may reflect expectations of future growth and profitability and may also reflect expectations that its cash dividend will continue at current levels or grow. Future dividends are subject to declaration by the Company's Board of Directors. Furthermore, and as is customary under credit facilities generally, certain actions, including our ability to pay dividends and repurchase shares, are subject to the satisfaction of certain payment conditions prior to payment. If the Company fails to meet expectations related to future growth, profitability, dividends, share repurchases or other market expectations, the Company might miss investor expectations or independent analyst estimates, which might result in analysts or investors changing their opinions and/or recommendations regarding our stock and our stock price may decline, which could have a material adverse impact on investor confidence and employee retention.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

As of July 31, 2020, worldwide we owned or leased approximately 20,611,000 square feet of total manufacturing plant and office space. We believe that our present facilities, consisting primarily of steel clad, steel or wood frame and masonry construction, and the machinery and equipment contained in these facilities, are generally well maintained and in good condition. We believe that our facilities are suitable and adequate for their intended purposes and that we would be able to obtain replacements for our leased premises at acceptable costs should our leases not be renewed.

The following table describes the location, number and size of our principal manufacturing plants and other materially important physical properties as of July 31, 2020:

Locations – Applicable Segment(s)	Owned or Leased	No. of Buildings	Approximate Building Area Square Feet
United States:			
Indiana – North American Towable Segment	Owned	88	6,117,000
Indiana – North American Towable Segment	Leased	1	53,000
Indiana – North American Towable and Motorized Segments	Owned	38	2,722,000
Indiana – North American Motorized Segment	Owned	17	1,070,000
Indiana – Corporate, North American Towable and Motorized	Owned	24	1,465,000
Indiana – Other Segment	Owned	1	50,000
Indiana – Other Segment	Leased	6	502,000
Indiana Subtotal		175	11,979,000
Ohio - North American Towable and Motorized Segments	Owned	12	1,337,000
Michigan – Other Segment	Owned	1	10,000
Michigan – Other Segment	Leased	4	270,000
Idaho – North American Towable Segment	Owned	5	661,000
Oregon - North American Towable Segment	Owned	5	371,000
Other Subtotal		27	2,649,000
United States Subtotal		202	14,628,000
Europe:			
Germany – European Segment	Owned	90	4,204,000
Germany – European Segment	Leased	32	590,000
Italy – European Segment	Owned	3	568,000
Italy – European Segment	Leased	1	22,000
France – European Segment	Owned	6	330,000
United Kingdom – European Segment	Owned	1	269,000
Europe Subtotal		133	5,983,000
Total		335	20,611,000

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company is involved in certain litigation arising out of its operations in the normal course of its business, most of which is based upon state "lemon laws," warranty claims and vehicle accidents in North America (for which the Company carries insurance above a specified self-insured retention or deductible amount). The outcomes of legal proceedings and claims brought against the Company are subject to significant uncertainty. There is significant judgment required in assessing both the probability of an adverse outcome and the determination as to whether an exposure can be reasonably estimated. In management's opinion, the ultimate disposition of any current legal proceedings or claims against the Company will not have a material effect on the Company's financial condition, operating results or cash flows. Litigation is, however, inherently uncertain and an adverse outcome from such litigation could have a material effect on the operating results of a particular reporting period.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information

The Company's Common Stock, par value \$0.10 per share (the "Common Stock"), is traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "THO."

Holders

As of September 16, 2020, the number of holders of record of the Common Stock was 129.

Dividends

In fiscal 2020, we paid a \$0.40 per share dividend for each fiscal quarter. In fiscal 2019, we paid a \$0.39 per share dividend for each fiscal quarter.

The Company's Board currently intends to continue regular quarterly cash dividend payments in the future. As is customary under credit facilities generally, certain actions, including our ability to pay dividends, are subject to the satisfaction of certain payment conditions prior to payment. The conditions for the payment of dividends under our existing debt facilities include a minimum level of adjusted excess cash availability and a fixed charge coverage ratio test, both as defined in the credit agreements. The declaration of future dividends and the establishment of the per share amounts, record dates and payment dates for any such future dividends are subject to the determination of the Board, and will be dependent upon future earnings, cash flows and other factors, in addition to compliance with any then-existing financing facilities.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

There were no purchases of equity securities during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2020.

Equity Compensation Plan Information – see Item 12.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

	Fiscal Years Ended July 31,									
		2020 (1)		2019 (2)		2018	2017			2016 (3)(4)
Income statement data:										
Net sales	\$	8,167,933	\$	7,864,758	\$	8,328,909	\$	7,246,952	\$	4,582,112
Income before income taxes from continuing operations		272,896		184,666		633,029		556,386		383,313
Acquisition-related costs included in income before income taxes		_		114,866		_		_		_
Net income from continuing operations		221,384		132,465		430,151		374,254		258,022
Net income		221,384		132,465		430,151		374,254		256,519
Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.		222,974		133,275		430,151		374,254		256,519
Earnings per common share from continuing operations:										
Basic	\$	4.01	\$	2.46	\$	8.17	\$	7.12	\$	4.92
Diluted	\$	4.00	\$	2.45	\$	8.14	\$	7.09	\$	4.91
Earnings per common share:										
Basic	\$	4.04	\$	2.47	\$	8.17	\$	7.12	\$	4.89
Diluted	\$	4.02	\$	2.47	\$	8.14	\$	7.09	\$	4.88
Dividends paid per common share:										
Regular	\$	1.60	\$	1.56	\$	1.48	\$	1.32	\$	1.20
Balance sheet data:										
Total assets	\$	5,771,460	\$	5,660,446	\$	2,778,665	\$	2,557,931	\$	2,325,464
Long-term liabilities		1,910,610		2,116,893		71,594		200,345		408,590

⁽¹⁾ Includes non-cash impairment charges totaling \$10,057 associated with our towable segment.

⁽²⁾ Includes six months of the operations of the Erwin Hymer Group from the date of acquisition during the fiscal year.

⁽³⁾ Includes a non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$9,113 associated with a subsidiary in our towable segment.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes one month of the operations of Jayco from the date of its acquisition during the fiscal year.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Unless otherwise indicated, all Dollar and Euro amounts are presented in thousands except per share data.

Our Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") should be read in conjunction with the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto included in Item 8 of this Report.

Executive Overview

We were founded in 1980 and have grown to become the largest manufacturer of recreational vehicles ("RVs") in the world based on units and revenue. We are also the largest manufacturer of RVs in North America, and one of the largest manufacturers of RVs in Europe. In North America, according to Statistical Surveys, Inc. ("Stat Surveys"), for the six months ended June 30, 2020, Thor's current combined U.S. and Canadian market share based on units was approximately 43.7% for travel trailers and fifth wheels combined and approximately 38.5% for motorhomes. In Europe, according to the European Caravan Federation ("ECF"), EHG's current market share for the six months ended June 30, 2020 based on units was approximately 26.2% for motorcaravans and campervans combined and approximately 20.6% for caravans.

Our business model includes decentralized operating units, and our RV products are primarily sold to independent, non-franchise dealers who, in turn, retail those products. Our growth has been achieved both organically and through acquisition, and our strategy is designed to increase our profitability by driving innovation, servicing our customers, manufacturing quality products, improving the efficiencies of our facilities and making strategic growth acquisitions.

We generally do not finance dealers directly, but do provide repurchase agreements to the dealers' floor plan lenders.

We generally rely on internally generated cash flows from operations to finance our growth, however, we did obtain and utilize credit facilities to fund the majority of the cash consideration for the EHG acquisition as more fully described in Notes 2 and 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Capital acquisitions of \$105,823 in fiscal 2020 were made primarily for purchases of land, production building additions and improvements and replacing machinery and equipment used in the ordinary course of business. See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for capital acquisitions by segment.

The COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic had a sudden and material negative impact on our business and results of operations, particularly during the last half of our fiscal year ended July 31, 2020. Additional impacts could be incurred in future periods, including negative impacts to our results of operations, liquidity and financial position as a direct or indirect result of the pandemic. These risks to our business are more fully described in Part I, item 1A "Risk Factors" of this Report.

In March, we temporarily suspended production at all of our North American RV production facilities and temporarily suspended a substantial portion of our European RV production. Throughout late-April and May, Thor's companies in North America and Europe resumed operations, with the exception of our production facility in the UK which resumed operations in mid-June. During the second half of fiscal 2020, we experienced delays in obtaining certain raw material components and also experienced an overall reduction in the volume of chassis received compared to our needs, particularly related to our European operations. The operations of our suppliers within Europe, North America and elsewhere may continue to be disrupted, negatively impacting the price we are required to pay to acquire raw material inputs, or limiting our production output due to a lack of key material components in sufficient quantities.

Beginning in March, and through a portion of the fourth quarter, the Company furloughed or laid off a number of valuable team members, and many employees across the Company, including our executive officers, became subject to a temporary reduction in their cash compensation. During the third and fourth quarter, the Company also significantly reduced its discretionary spend and curtailed spending on most capital expenditure projects. The Company also proactively took steps to maximize its financial position, as more fully described in the "Financial Condition and Liquidity" section of this Report.

Significant Events

Fiscal 2019

Erwin Hymer Group Acquisition

On February 1, 2019, the Company and the shareholders of Erwin Hymer Group SE ("EHG" or "Erwin Hymer Group") closed on a transaction in which the Company acquired EHG. EHG is headquartered in Bad Waldsee, Germany, and is one of the largest RV manufacturers in Europe, by revenue. The Company acquired EHG in order to expand its operations into the growing European market with a long-standing European industry leader.

At the closing, the Company paid cash consideration of approximately 1.53 billion Euro (approximately \$1.76 billion at the exchange rate as of February 1, 2019) and issued 2,256,492 shares of the Company's common stock to the sellers valued at \$144.2 million. The cash consideration was funded through a combination of available cash on hand of approximately \$95 million and debt financing consisting of two credit facility agreements, a seven-year, \$2.1 billion term loan, with an approximate \$1.4 billion U.S. dollar-denominated tranche and an approximate 0.6 billion Euro tranche (approximately \$0.7 billion at the exchange rate at February 1, 2019), and \$100 million utilized at closing from a five-year, \$750 million asset-based credit facility (ABL), each as more fully described in Note 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The obligations of the Company under each facility are secured by liens on substantially all of the assets of the Company, and both agreements contain certain customary representations, warranties and covenants of the Company.

Certain costs related to this acquisition incurred during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2019, including the foreign currency forward contract loss and certain bank fees, ticking fees, legal, advisory and other costs, as discussed in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, are included in Acquisition-related costs in the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

Industry Outlook - North America

The Company monitors industry conditions in the North American RV market through numerous sources, including the use of monthly wholesale shipment data as reported by the Recreation Vehicle Industry Association ("RVIA"), which is typically issued on a one-month lag and represents manufacturers' RV production and delivery to dealers. In addition, we monitor monthly retail sales trends as reported by Stat Surveys, whose data is typically issued on a month-and-a-half lag, but may currently have a longer lag time due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Company believes that monthly RV retail sales data is important as consumer purchases impact future dealer orders and ultimately our production.

North American independent RV dealer inventory of Thor products as of July 31, 2020 decreased 38.2% to approximately 63,900 units, compared to approximately 103,400 units as of July 31, 2019.

Thor's North American RV backlog as of July 31, 2020 increased \$3,063,316, or 265.9%, to \$4,215,319 compared to \$1,152,003 as of July 31, 2019. Dealer inventory levels were elevated in certain locations as of July 31, 2019, which depressed dealer orders and backlog as of that time. In recent periods, dealer inventory levels have decreased materially based on recent production interruptions from March through May 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, coupled with strong retail demand for RVs given the perceived safety of RV travel during the COVID-19 pandemic, a strong desire to socially distance and the reduction in commercial air travel and cruises. As of July 31, 2020, dealer inventory levels were well below optimal stocking levels, which has increased dealer orders and the backlog.

Industry Wholesale Statistics - North America

Key wholesale statistics for the North American RV industry, as reported by RVIA for the periods indicated, are as follows:

U.S. and Canada Wholesale Unit Shipments Six Months Ended June 30, Increase % 2020 (Decrease) Change North American Towable Units 191,094 159,059 (32,035)(16.8)North American Motorized Units 17,008 25,487 (8,479)(33.3)Total 176,067 216,581 (40,514)(18.7)

The decrease in wholesale shipments noted above in both towable and motorized units is primarily due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on North American shipments during the March to June 2020 timeframe, as most RV manufacturers were shut down for a number of weeks during that time period.

In September 2020, RVIA issued a revised forecast for calendar year 2020 wholesale unit shipments. Under a most likely scenario, towable and motorized unit shipments are projected to increase to approximately 383,900 and 40,500, respectively, for an annual total of approximately 424,400 units, up 4.5% from the 2019 calendar year shipments. The most likely forecast for calendar year 2020 could range from a lower estimate of approximately 414,200 total units to an upper estimate of approximately 434,500 units.

As part of their September 2020 forecast, RVIA also released their initial estimates for calendar year 2021 wholesale unit shipments. In the most likely scenario, towable and motorized unit shipments are projected to increase to approximately 452,500 and 54,700 units, respectively, for an annual total of approximately 507,200 units, or 19.5% higher than the most likely scenario for calendar year 2020 shipments. This calendar year 2021 most likely forecast could range from a lower estimate of approximately 494,400 total units to an upper estimate of approximately 519,900 units.

Industry Retail Statistics - North America

We believe that retail demand is the key to continued growth in the North American RV industry, and that annual North American RV industry wholesale shipments will generally approximate a one-to-one replenishment ratio with retail sales once the currently low dealer inventory levels are replenished to generally normalized levels over the ensuing months.

Key retail statistics for the North American RV industry, as reported by Stat Surveys for the periods indicated, are as follows:

	U.S. and Canada Retail Unit Registrations							
	Six Months E	nded June 30,	Increase	%				
	2020	2019	(Decrease)	Change				
North American Towable Units	201,979	222,244	(20,265)	(9.1)				
North American Motorized Units	21,635	28,384	(6,749)	(23.8)				
Total	223,614	250,628	(27,014)	(10.8)				

Note: Data reported by Stat Surveys is based on official state and provincial records. This information is subject to adjustment and is continuously updated, and is often impacted by delays in reporting by various states or provinces. The COVID-19 pandemic has resulted in further delays in the submission of information reported by the various states or provinces beginning with calendar 2020 results.

Company Wholesale Statistics - North America

The Company's wholesale RV shipments, for the six months ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 to correspond with the industry wholesale periods noted above, were as follows:

	U.	U.S. and Canada Wholesale Unit Shipments							
	Six Months Er	nded June 30,	Increase	%					
	2020	2019	(Decrease)	Change					
North American Towable Units	66,725	85,920	(19,195)	(22.3)					
North American Motorized Units	6,513	9,825	(3,312)	(33.7)					
Total	73,238	95,745	(22,507)	(23.5)					

Company Retail Statistics - North America

Retail statistics of the Company's RV products, as reported by Stat Surveys, for the six months ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 to correspond with the industry retail periods noted above, were as follows:

U.S. and Canada Retail Unit Registrations

Six Months Ended June 30, Increase %

2020 2019 (Decrease) Change

				, •
	2020	2019	(Decrease)	Change
North American Towable Units	86,053	102,525	(16,472)	(16.1)
North American Motorized Units	8,321	10,384	(2,063)	(19.9)
Total	94,374	112,909	(18,535)	(16.4)

Note: Data reported by Stat Surveys is based on official state and provincial records. This information is subject to adjustment and is continuously updated, and is often impacted by delays in reporting by various states or provinces. The COVID-19 pandemic has resulted in further delays in the submission of information reported by the various states or provinces beginning with calendar 2020 results, and may also be impacting the completeness of such information.

North American Outlook

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic may continue to adversely impact our business remains uncertain and unpredictable. Nonetheless, our outlook for future growth in North American retail sales remains optimistic. At least in the near-term, we believe consumers are likely to continue to alter their future vacation and travel plans, opting for fewer vacations via air travel, cruise ships and hotels, and preferring vacations that RVs are uniquely positioned to provide, where they can continue practicing social distancing while also allowing them to explore or unwind, often close to home. Minimal-contact vacation options like road trips and camping may be perceived as great choices for people who want to limit pandemic-related risks involved with close personal interactions. Future retail sales will continue to be dependent upon various economic conditions faced by consumers, especially in the wake of the coronavirus pandemic, such as the rate of unemployment, the level of consumer confidence, the disposable income of consumers, changes in interest rates, credit availability, the health of the housing market and changes in tax rates and fuel availability and prices.

A positive long-term outlook for the North American RV segment is also supported by the exceptional benefits RVs provide. As supported by surveys conducted by Thor, RVIA and others, Americans love the freedom of the outdoors and the enrichment that comes with living an active lifestyle. RVs allow people to be in control of their travel experiences, going where they want, when they want, and with the people they want. The RV units we design, produce and sell allow people to spend time outdoors pursuing their favorite activities, creating cherished moments, and most importantly, deeply connecting with family and friends. Based on the increasing value consumers are placing on these factors, we expect to see long-term growth in the North American RV industry.

As we emerge from this health crisis, economic or industry-wide factors that will continue to affect our RV business include the costs of commodities, the impact of actual or threatened tariffs on commodity costs and labor costs incurred in the production of our products. Material and labor costs are the primary factors determining our cost of products sold, and any future increases in raw material or labor costs would impact our profit margins negatively if we were unable to offset those cost increases through a combination of product decontenting, material sourcing strategies, efficiency improvements or raising the selling prices for our products by corresponding amounts. Historically, we have generally been able to offset net cost increases over time.

The North American recreational vehicle industry has, from time to time in the past, experienced shortages of chassis for various reasons, including component shortages, production delays and work stoppages at the chassis manufacturers. These shortages have had a negative impact on our sales and earnings in the past.

Recently, the North American RV industry has experienced some supply constraints and shortages of various RV component parts from various manufacturers and suppliers as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. If such shortages were to become more significant or longer term in nature and industry demand were to increase faster than relevant suppliers can respond, or other factors were to impact their ability to continue to supply our needs for key components, our business could be adversely affected. Where possible, to minimize the impact of these supply chain constraints, we continue to identify alternative suppliers. If, however, the impact of the coronavirus on our raw material vendors increases or is prolonged, the availability of key components, including components sourced from one or a small group of suppliers, could be impacted further which could have an adverse impact on the cost of such components or negatively impact our production output. The geographic centrality of the North American RV industry in northern Indiana, where the majority of our facilities and many of our suppliers are located, could exacerbate supply chain and other COVID-19 related risks, should northern Indiana or any of the other areas in which we, our suppliers or our customers operate become disproportionately impacted by the pandemic.

Industry Outlook - Europe

The Company monitors retail trends in the European RV market as reported by the European Caravan Federation ("ECF"), whose industry data is reported to the public quarterly and typically issued on a one-to-two-month lag. Additionally, on a monthly basis the Company receives original equipment manufacturer ("OEM") specific reports from most of the individual member countries that make up the ECF ("OEM Reporting Countries"). As these reports are coming directly from the ECF member countries, timing and content vary, but typically the reports are issued on a one-to-two-month lag as well. While most countries provide OEM-specific information, the United Kingdom, which makes up 15.4% and 4.7% of the caravan and motorcaravan (including campervans) European market for the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, does not provide OEM-specific information. Industry wholesale shipment data for the European RV market is not available.

European independent RV dealer inventory levels of EHG products are generally appropriate for seasonal consumer demand in the majority of European countries. However, in Germany, independent dealer inventory levels are currently below normal due to COVID-19-related higher demand, as described below.

Thor's European RV backlog as of July 31, 2020 increased \$673,298, or 79.0%, to \$1,525,973 compared to \$852,675 as of July 31, 2019, with the increase attributable to a number of causes, including recent production interruptions due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the perceived safety of RV travel during the COVID-19 pandemic and a strong desire to socially distance, the reduction in commercial air travel and cruises, the temporary reduction in value-added tax ("VAT") in Germany for all goods and services starting July 1, 2020 through the end of the calendar year and an increase in various EHG marketing campaigns to promote sales.

Industry Retail Statistics – Europe

Key retail statistics for the European RV industry, as reported by the ECF for the periods indicated, are as follows:

	European Unit Registrations									
	Motorcarav	an and Camper		Caravan						
	Six Months End	led June 30,	% -	Six Months E	nded June 30,	%				
	2020 2019		Change	2020	2019	Change				
OEM Reporting Countries (1)	73,179	74,483	(1.8)	31,009	35,748	(13.3)				
Non-OEM Reporting Countries (1)	5,270	10,843	(51.4)	6,775	11,067	(38.8)				
Total	78,449	85,326	(8.1)	37,784	46,815	(19.3)				

- (1) Industry retail registration statistics have been compiled from individual countries reporting of retail sales, and include the following countries: Germany, France, Sweden, Netherlands, Norway, Italy, Spain and others, collectively the "OEM Reporting Countries." The "Non-OEM Reporting Countries" are primarily the United Kingdom and others. Note: the decrease in the "Non-OEM Reporting Countries" is primarily related to the United Kingdom, as a result of both BREXIT and extended shutdowns as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Total European unit registrations are reported quarterly by ECF.
- (2) The ECF reports motorcaravans and campervans together.

Note: Data from the ECF is subject to adjustment, is continuously updated, and is often impacted by delays in reporting by various countries. (The Non-OEM Reporting Countries either do not report OEM-specific data to EHG or do not have it available for the entire time period covered).

European U	Unit Registrations ((1)
------------	----------------------	-----

	Six Months E	nded June 30,	Increase	%	
	2020	2019	(Decrease)	Change	
Motorcaravan and Campervan	19,168	18,929	239	1.3	
Caravan	6,374	7,737	(1,363)	(17.6)	
Total OEM-Reporting Countries	25,542	26,666	(1,124)	(4.2)	

⁽¹⁾ Company retail registration statistics have been compiled from individual countries reporting of retail sales, and include the following countries: Germany, France, Sweden, Netherlands, Norway, Italy, Spain and others, collectively the "OEM Reporting Countries."

Note: For comparison purposes, the totals reflected above include the pre-acquisition results of EHG for January 2019. In addition, data from the ECF is subject to adjustments, is continuously updated, and is often impacted by delays in reporting by various countries.

European Outlook

Our European operations produce various leisure vehicles including caravans, urban campers, campervans and small-to-large motorcaravans. Our product offering is not limited to vehicles only but also includes accessories and services, including vehicle rentals. In addition, EHG addresses its end customers through a sophisticated brand management approach based on consumer segmentation according to target group, core values and emotions. With the help of data-based and digital marketing, EHG intends to expand its customer reach, in particular, to new and younger consumer segments.

The European outlook for future growth in retail sales depends upon various economic conditions in the respective countries in which it sells. End-customer demand for RVs depends strongly on consumer confidence. Factors such as the rate of unemployment, private consumption and investments, growth in disposable income of consumers, changes in interest rates, the health of the housing market, changes in tax rates and, most recently, travel safety considerations, all influence retail sales. Our long-term outlook for future growth in retail sales remains positive as more and more people discover RVs as a way to support their lifestyle in search of independence and individuality, as well as using the RV as a multi-purpose vehicle to escape urban life and explore outdoor activities and nature.

Historically, EHG and their dealers have marketed EHG's recreational vehicles through numerous RV fairs at the country and regional levels throughout the calendar year. These fairs have historically been well-attended events that allow retail consumers the ability to see the newest products, features and designs and to talk with product experts in addition to being able to purchase or order an RV. Due to the current pandemic and ongoing efforts to limit its spread, EHG has cancelled their participation in all trade fairs and major events planned for the remainder of calendar 2020.

In place of the trade fairs, EHG has strengthened and expanded their digital activities in order to reach high potential target groups, generate leads and steer customers directly to dealerships. With over 1,000 dealer-partners in Germany and throughout Europe, the EHG brands have one of the strongest and most professionally structured dealer and service networks.

Economic or industry-wide factors affecting our European RV business include the costs of commodities and the labor used in the manufacture of our products. Material and labor costs are the primary factors determining our cost of products sold and any future increases in raw material or labor costs would impact our profit margins negatively if we were unable to offset those cost increases through a combination of product decontenting, material sourcing strategies, efficiency improvements or raising the selling prices for our products by corresponding amounts.

In Europe, we have experienced some supply constraints from our chassis manufacturers as well as certain component parts from our non-chassis raw material vendors. Where possible, to minimize the impact of these supply chain constraints, we have identified a second-source supplier base for most component parts. If, however, the impact of the coronavirus on our vendors increases or is prolonged, the availability of key components such as chassis could have a negative impact on our production output in fiscal 2021. Uncertainties related to changing emission standards, such as the Euro 6d standard which became effective as of January 2020 for new models and becomes effective for certain vehicles starting January 2021 and other vehicles starting January 2022, may also impact the availability of chassis used in our production of certain European motorized RVs and could also impact consumer buying patterns.

FISCAL 2020 VS. FISCAL 2019

North American Towables S		FI	SCAL 2020			FISCAL 2019			Change Amount	% Change
North American Towables										
North American Motorized 1,390,098 1,649,329 (259,231) Total North America 5,530,580 6,207,780 (677,200) European 2,485,391 1,486,978 998,413 Total recreational vehicles 8,015,971 7,694,758 321,213 Other 234,481 263,374 (28,893) Intercompany eliminations (82,519) (93,374) (10,855 Total S 8,167,933 S 7,864,758 S 303,175 # OF UNITS: Recreational vehicles	Recreational vehicles									
Total North America	North American Towables	\$	4,140,482		\$	4,558,451		\$	(417,969)	(9.2)
Description Company	North American Motorized		1,390,098			1,649,329			(259,231)	(15.7)
Total recreational vehicles	Total North America		5,530,580			6,207,780			(677,200)	(10.9)
Other 234,481 263,374 (28,893) Intercompany eliminations (82,519) (93,374) 10,855 Total \$ 8,167,933 \$ 7,864,758 \$ 303,175 # OF UNITS: Recreational vehicles North American Towables 150,182 169,540 (19,358) North American Motorized 15,088 18,085 (29,977) Total North America 165,270 187,625 (22,355) European \$4,506 32,860 21,646 Total 219,776 220,485 (709) Recreational vehicles North American Towables \$ 619,892 15.0 \$ 614,968 13.5 \$ 4,924 North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total recreational vehicles 769,887 13.9 780,152 12.6 (10,265) European 304,388 12.2 150,039 10.1 154,349 Total recreational vehicles 1,118,207 <	European		2,485,391			1,486,978			998,413	67.1
Intercompany eliminations	Total recreational vehicles		8,015,971			7,694,758			321,213	4.2
#OF UNITS: Recreational vehicles	Other		234,481			263,374			(28,893)	(11.0)
#OF UNITS: Recreational vehicles North American Towables 15,0182 169,540 (2,997) Total North American Motorized 15,088 18,085 (2,997) Total North American Motorized 54,506 32,860 21,646 Total 219,776 2220,485 (709) Recreational vehicles Recreational vehicles North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total recreational vehicles 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,003 16.3 1,029 Total S 1,118,207 13.7 973,094 12.4 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES Recreational vehicles North American Towables 238,656 5.8 2253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482)	Intercompany eliminations		(82,519)		_	(93,374)		_	10,855	11.6
North American Towables 150,182 169,540 (19,358) North American Motorized 15,088 18,085 (2,997) Total North American 165,270 187,625 (22,355) European 54,506 32,860 21,646 Total 219,776 220,485 (709) Segment Net Sales Net Sales Recreational vehicles North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total North American Motorized 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total Cercational vehicles 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total North American Towables 5 1,118,207 13.7 5 973,094 12.4 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles 7,2720 5.2 7,9202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Towables 238,656 5.8 253,092 5.6 (14,436) North American Motorized 7,2720 5.2 7,9202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Motorized 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	Total	\$	8,167,933		\$	7,864,758		\$	303,175	3.9
North American Towables 150,182 169,540 (19,358) North American Motorized 15,088 18,085 (2,997) Total North America 165,270 187,625 (22,355) European 54,506 32,860 21,646 Total 219,776 220,485 (709) ** of segment Net Sales ** Of Sal	# OF UNITS:									
North American Motorized 15,088 18,085 (2,997) Total North American 165,270 187,625 (22,355) European 54,506 32,860 21,646 Total 219,776 220,485 (709) Recreational vehicles S 619,892 15,0 614,968 13,5 84,924 North American Towables 8 619,892 15,0 8 614,968 13,5 8 4,924 North American Motorized 149,995 10,8 165,184 10,0 (15,189) Total North American 769,887 13,9 780,152 12,6 (10,265) European 304,388 12,2 150,039 10,1 154,349 Total recreational vehicles 1,074,275 13,4 930,191 12,1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18,7 42,903 16,3 1,029 Total \$ 1,118,207 13,7 \$ 973,094 12,4 \$ 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles 72,720 5,2 79,202 4,8 (6,482) Total North American 311,376 5,6 332,294 5,4 (20,918) European 239,635 9,6 134,051 9,0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6,9 466,345 6,1 84,666 Other 11,914 5,1 9,014 3,4 2,900 Total recreational vehicles 11,914 5,1 9,014 3,	Recreational vehicles									
North American Motorized 15,088 18,085 (2,997) Total North America 165,270 187,625 (22,355) European 54,506 32,860 21,646 Total 219,776 220,485 (709) Compared to the property of Segment Net Sales North American Towables 619,892 15.0 614,968 13.5 4,924 North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total North American 769,887 13.9 780,152 12.6 (10,265) European 304,388 12.2 150,039 10.1 154,349 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total Compared total North American Towables 238,656	North American Towables		150,182			169,540			(19,358)	(11.4)
Total North America 165,270 187,625 (22,355) European 54,506 32,860 21,646 Total 219,776 220,485 (709) Segment Net Sales Net Sales Recreational vehicles North American Towables 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total North American Towables 1,118,207 13.7 2,373,094 12.4 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES Recreational vehicles 1,236,656 5.8 2,233,092 5.6 (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North American Towables 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	North American Motorized		15,088			18,085				(16.6)
European 54,506 32,860 21,646 Total 219,776 220,485 (709) 8% of Segment Net Sales 8% of Segment Net Sales GROSS PROFIT: Recreational vehicles North American Towables 619,892 15.0 614,968 13.5 \$ 4,924 North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total North America 769,887 13.9 780,152 12.6 (10,265) European 304,388 12.2 150,039 10.1 154,349 Total recreational vehicles 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total \$ 1,118,207 13.7 973,094 12.4 \$ 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8	Total North America					187,625		_		(11.9)
Total	European					32,860				65.9
Segment Net Sales Segment Net Sales Segment Net Sales	•				Ξ					(0.3)
North American Towables S 619,892 15.0 \$ 614,968 13.5 \$ 4,924 North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total North American 769,887 13.9 780,152 12.6 (10,265) European 304,388 12.2 150,039 10.1 154,349 Total recreational vehicles 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total \$ 1,118,207 13.7 \$ 973,094 12.4 \$ 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900				Segment			Segment			
North American Towables 619,892 15.0 614,968 13.5 \$ 4,924 North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total North America 769,887 13.9 780,152 12.6 (10,265) European 304,388 12.2 150,039 10.1 154,349 Total recreational vehicles 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total \$ 1,118,207 13.7 973,094 12.4 \$ 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles North American Towables 238,656 5.8 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 <	GROSS PROFIT:									
North American Motorized 149,995 10.8 165,184 10.0 (15,189) Total North America 769,887 13.9 780,152 12.6 (10,265) European 304,388 12.2 150,039 10.1 154,349 Total recreational vehicles 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total \$ 1,118,207 13.7 \$ 973,094 12.4 \$ 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 <td>Recreational vehicles</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Recreational vehicles									
Total North America 769,887 13.9 780,152 12.6 (10,265) European 304,388 12.2 150,039 10.1 154,349 Total recreational vehicles 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 1,118,207 13.7 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 973,094 12.4 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	North American Towables	\$	619,892	15.0	\$	614,968	13.5	\$	4,924	0.8
European 304,388 12.2 150,039 10.1 154,349 Total recreational vehicles 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total \$ 1,118,207 13.7 \$ 973,094 12.4 \$ 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	North American Motorized		149,995	10.8		165,184	10.0		(15,189)	(9.2)
Total recreational vehicles 1,074,275 13.4 930,191 12.1 144,084 Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total \$ 1,118,207 13.7 \$ 973,094 12.4 \$ 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	Total North America		769,887	13.9		780,152	12.6		(10,265)	(1.3)
Other, net 43,932 18.7 42,903 16.3 1,029 Total \$ 1,118,207 13.7 \$ 973,094 12.4 \$ 145,113 SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	European		304,388	12.2		150,039	10.1		154,349	102.9
SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles Vorth American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	Total recreational vehicles		1,074,275	13.4		930,191	12.1		144,084	15.5
SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Recreational vehicles North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	Other, net		43,932	18.7		42,903	16.3		1,029	2.4
Recreational vehicles North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	Total	\$	1,118,207	13.7	\$	973,094	12.4	\$	145,113	14.9
Recreational vehicles North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	SELLING, GENERAL AND ADM	MINIST!	RATIVE EXPE	NSES:						
North American Towables \$ 238,656 5.8 \$ 253,092 5.6 \$ (14,436) North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900										
North American Motorized 72,720 5.2 79,202 4.8 (6,482) Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900		\$	238.656	5.8	\$	253.092	5.6	\$	(14,436)	(5.7)
Total North America 311,376 5.6 332,294 5.4 (20,918) European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900					·					(8.2)
European 239,635 9.6 134,051 9.0 105,584 Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900										(6.3)
Total recreational vehicles 551,011 6.9 466,345 6.1 84,666 Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900										78.8
Other 11,914 5.1 9,014 3.4 2,900	-									18.2
										32.2
11,171 00,000 10,007						•				17.3
Total \$ 634,119 7.8 \$ 536,044 6.8 \$ 98,075	-	\$			•		6.8	•	_	18.3

	FI	SCAL 2020		FISCAL 2019		Change Amount	% Change
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES:							
Recreational vehicles							
North American Towables	\$	336,207	8.1	\$ 322,228	7.1	\$ 13,979	4.3
North American Motorized		71,943	5.2	80,910	4.9	(8,967)	(11.1)
Total North America		408,150	7.4	403,138	6.5	5,012	1.2
European		9,850	0.4	(5,946)	(0.4)	15,796	265.7
Total recreational vehicles		418,000	5.2	397,192	5.2	20,808	5.2
Other, net		27,751	11.8	29,086	11.0	(1,335)	(4.6)
Corporate		(172,855)		(241,612)	_	68,757	28.5
Total	\$	272,896	3.3	\$ 184,666	2.3	\$ 88,230	47.8
	Ju	As of ly 31, 2020		 As of July 31, 2019		Change Amount	% Change
ORDER BACKLOG:							
Recreational vehicles							
North American Towables	\$	2,763,678		\$ 693,156		\$ 2,070,522	298.7
North American Motorized		1,451,641		458,847		992,794	216.4
Total North America		4,215,319		1,152,003		3,063,316	265.9
European		1,525,973		852,675		673,298	79.0
Total	\$	5,741,292		\$ 2,004,678		\$ 3,736,614	186.4

CONSOLIDATED

Consolidated net sales for fiscal 2020 increased \$303,175, or 3.9%, compared to fiscal 2019. This increase is primarily attributable to incremental European net sales of \$998,413, as the current fiscal year includes twelve months of European operations as compared to six months in the prior fiscal year from the date of EHG's acquisition. This increase was largely offset by a decrease in North American net sales of \$695,238, primarily as a result of the COVID-19 impact on sales between March and May 2020. In March, we temporarily suspended production at all of our North American RV production facilities and temporarily suspended a substantial portion of our European RV production. Throughout late-April and May, our companies in North America and Europe resumed operations, with the exception of our production facility in the UK which resumed operations in mid-June.

Consolidated gross profit for fiscal 2020 increased \$145,113, or 14.9%, compared to fiscal 2019. The increase in gross profit is primarily due to incremental European gross profit for fiscal 2020 of \$154,349. European gross profit in fiscal 2019 was negatively impacted by \$61,418 of purchase accounting adjustments. Consolidated gross profit was 13.7% of consolidated net sales for fiscal 2020 and 12.4% for fiscal 2019, with the increase in percentage primarily impacted by the North American recreational vehicle improvement to 13.9% from 12.6% and the improvement in European gross profit percentage to 12.2% compared with 10.1% last year.

Selling, general and administrative expenses for fiscal 2020 increased \$98,075, or 18.3%, compared to fiscal 2019, primarily due to incremental European selling, general and administrative expenses of \$105,584 due to a full year of European operations in fiscal 2020 as compared to six months in fiscal 2019.

Amortization of intangible assets expense for fiscal 2020 increased \$21,596 compared to fiscal 2019, primarily due to incremental European amortization expense of \$25,197 due to a full year of European operations in fiscal 2020 as compared to six months in fiscal 2019, partially offset by lower North American dealer network amortization as compared to the prior year.

The impairment charges for fiscal 2020 of \$10,057 relates to the North American Towables reportable segment as discussed in Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Corporate costs included in selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$10,509 to \$71,194 for fiscal 2020 compared to \$60,685 for fiscal 2019, an increase of 17.3%. This increase includes an increase in professional fees of \$4,595, primarily due to additional fees related to the integration of the EHG operations, and an increase in donations of \$2,003, primarily due to a significant contribution to the National Forest Foundation in August 2019. Deferred compensation expense also increased \$1,519, which was effectively offset by the increase in other income related to the deferred compensation plan assets as noted below.

Acquisition-related costs were \$114,866 for fiscal 2019 and include costs related to the acquisition of EHG as described in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. These Corporate costs included a foreign currency forward contract loss of \$70,777, with the remaining \$44,089 consisting primarily of bank fees, ticking fees, legal, professional and advisory fees related to financial due diligence and implementation costs, regulatory review costs and the write-off of the remaining unamortized debt fees related to the Company's previous asset-based facility.

Corporate interest and other income and expense was \$101,661 of net expense for fiscal 2020 compared to \$66,061 of net expense for fiscal 2019. This increase in net expense of \$35,600 is primarily due to an increase in interest expense and fees of \$37,067 on the debt facilities related to the EHG acquisition, primarily due to fiscal 2020 including twelve months of interest expense as compared to six months in fiscal 2019 from the date of the EHG acquisition. This increase in expense was partially offset by the increase in fair value of the Company's deferred compensation plan assets due to market fluctuations and investment income, which resulted in additional income of \$1,572 in fiscal 2020 when compared to the income in fiscal 2019.

Income before income taxes for fiscal 2020 was \$272,896, as compared to \$184,666 for fiscal 2019, an increase of \$88,230, or 47.8%. Fiscal 2019 included acquisition-related costs totaling \$114,866.

The overall annual effective income tax rate for fiscal 2020 was 18.9% on \$272,896 of income before income taxes, compared with 28.3% on \$184,666 of income before income taxes for fiscal 2019. The primary drivers of the change in the overall effective tax rate between comparable periods are certain foreign tax rate differences from the U.S. federal corporate tax rate of 21.0% and the change in the annual mix of earnings between foreign and domestic. The fiscal 2019 effective income tax rate was negatively impacted by an unfavorable, non-deductible forward currency forward contract loss and certain non-deductible transaction costs resulting from the EHG acquisition.

SEGMENT REPORTING

North American Towable Recreational Vehicles

Analysis of Change in Net Sales for Fiscal 2020 vs. Fiscal 2019

	F	iscal 2020	% Segm Net S	ient	I	Fiscal 2019	% of Segment Net Sales		Change Amount	% Change
NET SALES:										
North American Towables										
Travel Trailers and Other	\$	2,449,239		59.2	\$	2,710,308	59.	.5 \$	(261,069)	(9.6)
Fifth Wheels		1,691,243		40.8		1,848,143	40	.5	(156,900)	(8.5)
Total North American Towables	\$	4,140,482		100.0	\$	4,558,451	100	.0 \$	G (417,969)	(9.2)

	Fiscal 2020	% of Segment Shipments	Fiscal 2019	% of Segment Shipments	Change Amount	% Change
# OF UNITS:						
North American Towables						
Travel Trailers and Other	114,486	76.2	129,710	76.5	(15,224)	(11.7)
Fifth Wheels	35,696	23.8	39,830	23.5	(4,134)	(10.4)
Total North American Towables	150,182	100.0	169,540	100.0	(19,358)	(11.4)

IMPACT OF CHANGE IN PRODUCT MIX AND PRICE ON NET SALES:	% Change
North American Towables	
Travel Trailers and Other	2.1
Fifth Wheels	1.9
Total North American Towables	2.2

The decrease in total North American towables net sales of 9.2% compared to the prior fiscal year resulted from a 11.4% decrease in unit shipments partially offset by a 2.2% increase in the overall net price per unit due to the impact of changes in product mix and price. The fiscal year decreases in towables net sales and unit shipments were both substantially due to lower net sales and unit shipments in the third quarter of fiscal 2020 as compared to the third quarter of fiscal 2019, primarily due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting production shutdowns for six to eight weeks for most of our North American production facilities. The "Other" units within the "Travel Trailer and Other" category consists primarily of folding campers in fiscal 2019.

According to statistics published by RVIA, for the twelve months ended July 31, 2020, combined travel trailer and fifth wheel wholesale unit shipments decreased 7.8% compared to the same period last year. According to statistics published by Stat Surveys, for the twelve-month periods ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, our market share for travel trailers and fifth wheels combined was 44.3% and 48.6%, respectively.

The increases in the overall net price per unit within the travel trailer and other product lines of 2.1% and the fifth wheel product lines of 1.9% were both primarily due to changes in product mix and selective net price increases since the prior fiscal year.

Cost of products sold decreased \$422,893 to \$3,520,590, or 85.0% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$3,943,483 or 86.5% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019. The changes in material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs comprised \$407,132 of the \$422,893 decrease in cost of products sold. Material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs as a combined percentage of North American towables net sales decreased to 78.1% for fiscal 2020 compared to 79.8% for fiscal 2019, primarily as a result of improvements in the material and warranty cost percentages. The improvement in material cost percentage is primarily due to favorable product mix, selective net price increases, management-led initiatives on improving product procurement and stable material costs since the prior year. The warranty cost percentage is lower primarily due to favorable experience trends and quality improvement initiatives compared to fiscal 2019. Total manufacturing overhead decreased \$15,761 with the decrease in sales, but increased as a percentage of North American towables net sales from 6.7% to 6.9%, as the decreased sales resulted in higher overhead costs per unit sold.

Variable costs in manufacturing overhead decreased \$19,222 to \$252,878, or 6.1% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$272,100 or 6.0% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019 as a result of the decrease in net sales and management-led initiatives to control costs, particularly in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Fixed costs in manufacturing overhead, which consist primarily of facility costs, property taxes and depreciation, increased \$3,461 to \$34,771 in fiscal 2020 from \$31,310 in fiscal 2019.

North American towables gross profit increased \$4,924 to \$619,892, or 15.0% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$614,968, or 13.5% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019. The increase in the gross profit percentage is due to the decrease in the cost of products sold percentage noted above.

Selling, general and administrative expenses were \$238,656, or 5.8% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$253,092, or 5.6% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019. The primary reason for the \$14,436 decrease was a decrease of \$7,749 in sales-related travel, advertising and promotion costs, in correlation with the lower sales levels as well as lower travel in the latter part of the year due to the impact of COVID-19 travel restrictions. In addition, decreased North American towables net sales, along with employee cost reduction measures taken in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, caused net compensation costs, including commissions, bonuses and other compensation, to decrease by \$3,250. Legal, professional and related settlement costs also decreased by \$2,052. The increase in the overall selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of net sales was primarily due to the reduction in towables net sales.

North American towables income before income taxes was \$336,207, or 8.1% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$322,228 or 7.1% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019. The primary reason for the increase in towables income before income taxes, in spite of the reduction in towables net sales, was the improvement in the income before income taxes percentage of net sales, primarily due to the decrease in the cost of products sold percentage noted above.

North American Motorized Recreational Vehicles

Analysis of Change in Net Sales for Fiscal 2020 vs. Fiscal 2019

	Fis	scal 2020	% of Segment Net Sales	F	iscal 2019	% of Segment Net Sales	Change Amount	% Change
NET SALES:	T SALES:							
North American Motorized								
Class A	\$	495,520	35.6	\$	761,176	46.2	\$ (265,656)	(34.9)
Class C		776,191	55.8		824,449	50.0	(48,258)	(5.9)
Class B		118,387	8.6		63,704	3.8	54,683	85.8
Total North American Motorized	\$	1,390,098	100.0	\$	1,649,329	100.0	\$ (259,231)	(15.7)
	Fis	scal 2020	% of Segment Shipments	F	iscal 2019	% of Segment Shipments	Change Amount	% Change
# OF UNITS:	Fis	scal 2020	Segment	F	Siscal 2019	Segment		, .
# OF UNITS: North American Motorized	Fis	scal 2020	Segment	F	Siscal 2019	Segment		, .
	Fis	3,946	Segment	F	5,946	Segment		, .
North American Motorized	Fis		Segment Shipments	F		Segment Shipments	Amount -	Change
North American Motorized Class A	Fis	3,946	Segment Shipments	F	5,946	Segment Shipments	(2,000)	Change (33.6)

IMPACT OF CHANGE IN PRODUCT MIX AND PRICE ON NET SALES:	% Change
North American Motorized	
Class A	(1.3)
Class C	7.3
Class B	(36.7)
Total North American Motorized	0.9

The decrease in total motorized net sales of 15.7% compared to the prior fiscal year resulted from a 16.6% decrease in unit shipments partially offset by a 0.9% increase in the overall net price per unit due to the impact of changes in product mix and price. The fiscal year decreases in motorized net sales and unit shipments were both primarily due to lower net sales and unit shipments in the third quarter of fiscal 2020 as compared to the third quarter of fiscal 2019, primarily due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

According to statistics published by RVIA, for the twelve months ended July 31, 2020, combined motorhome wholesale unit shipments decreased 21.0% compared to the same period last year. According to statistics published by Stat Surveys, for the twelve-month periods ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, our market share for motorhomes was 38.1% and 37.5%, respectively.

The decrease in the overall net price per unit within the Class A product line was primarily due to a slightly lower concentration of sales of the generally larger and more expensive diesel units in relation to the more modestly-priced gas units in fiscal 2020 compared to fiscal 2019. The increase in the overall net price per unit within the Class C product line of 7.3% was primarily due to the net impact of product mix changes and selective net price increases. The decrease in the overall net price per unit within the Class B product line of 36.7% is primarily due to product mix as a result of the introduction of new, lower-priced models since the prior year.

Cost of products sold decreased \$244,042 to \$1,240,103, or 89.2% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$1,484,145, or 90.0% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019. The changes in material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs comprised \$235,505 of the \$244,042 decrease due to the decreased sales volume. Material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs as a combined percentage of motorized net sales was 83.9% for fiscal 2020 compared to 85.0% for fiscal 2019, with the decrease in percentage primarily due to improvements in each of the material, labor and warranty cost percentages. Total manufacturing overhead decreased \$8,537 with the volume decrease, but increased as a percentage of motorized net sales from 5.0% to 5.3%, as the decrease in sales resulted in higher overhead costs per unit sold.

Variable costs in manufacturing overhead decreased \$8,843 to \$61,928, or 4.5% of North American motorized net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$70,771 or 4.3% of North American motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019 as a result of the decrease in net sales and management-led initiatives to control costs, particularly in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Fixed costs in manufacturing overhead, which consist primarily of facility costs, property taxes and depreciation, increased \$306 to \$11,606 in fiscal 2020 from \$11,300 in fiscal 2019.

Motorized gross profit decreased \$15,189 to \$149,995, or 10.8% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$165,184, or 10.0% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019. The decrease in gross profit was due primarily to the 16.6% decrease in unit sales volume noted above, while the increase as a percentage of motorized net sales is due to the decrease in the cost of products sold percentage noted above.

Selling, general and administrative expenses were \$72,720, or 5.2% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$79,202, or 4.8% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019. The \$6,482 decrease was primarily due to decreased motorized net sales and motorized income before income taxes, which caused related commissions, bonuses and other compensation to decrease by \$4,750. Sales-related travel, advertising and promotion costs also decreased \$1,180, in correlation with the lower sales levels as well as lower travel in the latter part of the year due to the impact of COVID-19 travel restrictions. The increase in selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of sales was primarily due to the reduction in motorized net sales.

Motorized income before income taxes was \$71,943, or 5.2% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$80,910, or 4.9% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019. The primary reason for the decrease in motorized income before income taxes is the decrease in motorized net sales. The percentage to net sales increased primarily due to the decrease in the cost of products sold percentage noted above, partially offset by the increase in the selling, general and administrative expense percentage noted above.

European Recreational Vehicles

Analysis of Change in Net Sales for Fiscal 2020 vs. Fiscal 2019

NET SALES:	F	iscal 2020	% of Segment Net Sales	_	Fiscal 2019	% of Segment Net Sales	Change Amount	% Change
European								
Motorcaravan	\$	1,505,353	60.6	\$	960,155	64.6	\$ 545,198	56.8
Campervan		433,398	17.4		201,089	13.5	232,309	115.5
Caravan		273,475	11.0		172,144	11.6	101,331	58.9
Other		273,165	11.0		153,590	10.3	119,575	77.9
Total European	\$	2,485,391	100.0	\$	1,486,978	100.0	\$ 998,413	67.1

	Fiscal 2020	% of Segment Shipments	Fiscal 2019	% of Segment Shipments	Change Amount	% Change
# OF UNITS:						
European						
Motorcaravan	27,244	50.0	17,201	52.3	10,043	58.4
Campervan	13,297	24.4	6,790	20.7	6,507	95.8
Caravan	13,965	25.6	8,869	27.0	5,096	57.5
Total European	54,506	100.0	32,860	100.0	21,646	65.9

IMPACT OF CHANGE IN PRODUCT MIX AND PRICE ON NET SALES:	Change
European	
Motorcaravan	(1.6)
Campervan	19.7
Caravan	1.4
Total European	1.2

The results for fiscal 2020 include twelve months of the operations of EHG while fiscal 2019 includes six months of operations following the date of the EHG acquisition. As a result, year-over-year comparisons of dollar amount changes within given cost categories will not be as relevant as the changes in the percentage of those cost categories to net sales due to the incremental six months of operations included in fiscal 2020. In addition, the six months of operations in fiscal 2019 included the operations for just the second half of the fiscal year, which are typically the strongest six-month sales period of any fiscal year. In fiscal 2020, however, the second half of the fiscal year, primarily the third quarter, was adversely affected by the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

The increase in European recreational vehicle net sales of 67.1% compared to the prior fiscal year resulted from a 65.9% increase in unit shipments and a 1.2% increase in the overall net price per unit due to the impact of changes in product mix and price. The increase in net sales and unit sales is due to fiscal 2020 including twelve months of operations as compared to six months in fiscal 2019 as noted above.

The 1.2% increase in the overall net price per unit includes an approximate decrease of 1.5% related to the impact of foreign currency exchange rate changes on a constant-currency basis, which was more than offset by changes in product mix and selective price increases as noted below.

The decrease in the overall net price per unit within the Motorcaravan product line of 1.6% was primarily due to the reduction in foreign exchange rates. The increase in the overall net price per unit within the Campervan product line of 19.7% was primarily due to the net impact of product mix changes, including more sales of units with higher chassis content than the prior year, and selective selling price increases, partially offset by the reduction in exchange rates. The increase in the overall net price per unit within the Caravan product line of 1.4% is primarily due to the impact of product mix changes partially offset by the impact of the reduction in exchange rates.

Cost of products sold increased \$844,064 to \$2,181,003, or 87.8% of European recreational vehicle net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$1,336,939, or 89.9% of European recreational vehicle net sales, for fiscal 2019. The changes in material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs comprised \$731,710 of the \$844,064 increase primarily due to the increased sales volume. Material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs as a combined percentage of European recreational vehicle net sales decreased to 78.3% for fiscal 2020 compared to 81.7% for fiscal 2019, with the decrease primarily due to a decrease in the material cost percentage. This material cost percentage decrease was mainly attributable to the \$61,418 charge included in the prior-year period related to the step-up in value in purchase accounting for acquired inventory that was subsequently sold during the period, partially offset by changes in product mix. Total manufacturing overhead increased \$112,354 with the volume increase and increased as a percentage of motorized net sales from 8.2% to 9.5%. The increase in overhead percentage is primarily due to better absorption of fixed overhead costs in fiscal 2019, given that fiscal 2019 sales only included the generally stronger six months of sales of the second half of the fiscal year. The fiscal 2020 overhead percentage was also adversely impacted by COVID-19, which decreased sales for a period of time and resulted in lower overhead absorption during that time.

European recreational vehicle gross profit increased \$154,349 to \$304,388, or 12.2% of European recreational vehicle net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$150,039, or 10.1% of European recreational vehicle net sales, for fiscal 2019. The increase in gross profit as a percentage of European recreational vehicle net sales is primarily due to the negative impact of purchase accounting charges of \$61,418 on the prior-year period gross profit, partially offset by fiscal 2020 including the generally lower sales from the first six months of the fiscal year, which typically carry a lower gross profit percentage.

Selling, general and administrative expenses were \$239,635, or 9.6% of European recreational vehicle net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to \$134,051, or 9.0% of European recreational vehicle net sales for fiscal 2019. The primary reason for the increase in the overall selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of sales was a higher percentage of sales promotion costs in fiscal 2020 compared to fiscal 2019, as a much higher concentration of trade show costs occur in the first six months of the fiscal year, so the fiscal 2019 totals do not include such show costs since EHG was acquired on February 1, 2019.

European recreational vehicle net income before income taxes was \$9,850, or approximately 0.4% of European recreational vehicle net sales, for fiscal 2020 compared to a net loss of \$5,946, or (0.4)% of European recreational vehicle net sales, for fiscal 2019. The primary reason for the increase in income before income taxes was the negative impact of \$61,418 in purchase accounting charges included in cost of products sold in the prior-year period. This impact, however, was primarily offset by fiscal 2020 including a net loss before income taxes of \$18,334 from the first six months of the fiscal year while fiscal 2019 did not include results prior to the acquisition date of February 1, 2019, and the third quarter of fiscal 2020 was adversely affected by the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic as compared to the third quarter of fiscal 2019.

FISCAL 2019 VS. FISCAL 2018

	FIS	SCAL 2019		_	FISCAL 2018			Change Amount	% Change
NET SALES:									
Recreational vehicles									
North American Towables	\$	4,558,451		\$	6,008,700		\$	(1,450,249)	(24.1)
North American Motorized		1,649,329		_	2,146,315			(496,986)	(23.2)
Total North America		6,207,780			8,155,015			(1,947,235)	(23.9)
European		1,486,978						1,486,978	n/a
Total recreational vehicles		7,694,758			8,155,015			(460,257)	(5.6)
Other		263,374			305,947			(42,573)	(13.9)
Intercompany eliminations		(93,374)			(132,053)			38,679	29.3
Total	\$	7,864,758		\$	8,328,909		\$	(464,151)	(5.6)
# OF UNITS:									
Recreational vehicles									
North American Towables		169,540			240,865			(71,325)	(29.6)
North American Motorized		18,085			25,355			(7,270)	(28.7)
Total North America		187,625			266,220			(78,595)	(29.5)
European		32,860			<u> </u>			32,860	n/a
Total		220,485		_	266,220		_	(45,735)	(17.2)
GROSS PROFIT:			% of Segment Net Sales	-		% of Segment Net Sales			
Recreational vehicles									
North American Towables	\$	614,968	13.5	\$	882,232	14.7	\$	(267,264)	(30.3)
North American Motorized	Ψ	165,184	10.0	Ψ	234,108	10.9	Ψ	(68,924)	(29.4)
Total North America		780,152	12.6	_	1,116,340	13.7	_	(336,188)	(30.1)
			10.1		1,110,540	13.7			(30.1) n/a
European Total recreational vehicles		930,191	12.1	_	1,116,340	13.7	_	150,039 (186,149)	(16.7)
Other, net									
,	0	42,903	16.3	_	48,326	15.8	_	(5,423)	(11.2)
Total	\$	973,094	12.4	\$	1,164,666	14.0	<u>\$</u>	(191,572)	(16.4)
SELLING, GENERAL AND ADM	AINISTE	RATIVE EXPE	NSES:						
Recreational vehicles									
North American Towables	\$	253,092	5.6	\$	304,554	5.1	\$	(51,462)	(16.9)
North American Motorized		79,202	4.8	_	96,370	4.5	_	(17,168)	(17.8)
Total North America		332,294	5.4		400,924	4.9		(68,630)	(17.1)
European		134,051	9.0		<u> </u>	_		134,051	n/a
Total recreational vehicles		466,345	6.1		400,924	4.9		65,421	16.3
Other		9,014	3.4		10,047	3.3		(1,033)	(10.3)
Corporate		60,685		_	66,473			(5,788)	(8.7)
Total	\$	536,044	6.8	\$	477,444	5.7	\$	58,600	12.3

	FI	SCAL 2019		1	FISCAL 2018		Change mount	% Change
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES:		_			_			
Recreational vehicles								
North American Towables	\$	322,228	7.1	\$	532,657	8.9	\$ (210,429)	(39.5)
North American Motorized		80,910	4.9		134,785	6.3	(53,875)	(40.0)
Total North America		403,138	6.5		667,442	8.2	(264,304)	(39.6)
European		(5,946)	(0.4)		<u> </u>	_	(5,946)	n/a
Total recreational vehicles		397,192	5.2		667,442	8.2	(270,250)	(40.5)
Other, net		29,086	11.0		32,667	10.7	(3,581)	(11.0)
Corporate		(241,612)	_		(67,080)	_	(174,532)	(260.2)
Total	\$	184,666	2.3	\$	633,029	7.6	\$ (448,363)	(70.8)

	Ju	As of aly 31, 2019	As of July 31, 2018		Change Amount	% Change
ORDER BACKLOG:						
Recreational vehicles						
North American Towables	\$	693,156	\$	766,965	\$ (73,809)	(9.6)
North American Motorized		458,847		634,092	 (175,245)	(27.6)
Total North America		1,152,003		1,401,057	(249,054)	(17.8)
European		852,675		<u> </u>	 852,675	n/a
Total	\$	2,004,678	\$	1,401,057	\$ 603,621	43.1

CONSOLIDATED

Consolidated net sales for fiscal 2019 decreased \$464,151, or 5.6%, compared to fiscal 2018. Following its February 1, 2019 acquisition date, EHG accounted for net sales of \$1,486,978. These additional net sales during the period were offset by a decrease in net sales from North America (including Other and Intercompany eliminations) of \$1,951,129, or 23.4%, compared to fiscal 2018. Consolidated gross profit for fiscal 2019 decreased \$191,572, or 16.4%, compared to fiscal 2018. EHG's gross profit for the period of \$150,039, which includes the negative impact of \$61,418 related to the step-up in purchase accounting for certain acquired inventory that was subsequently sold during the period, was offset by the decrease of \$341,611, or 29.3%, in total North American gross profit (including Other, net) compared to the prior-year period. Consolidated gross profit was 12.4% of consolidated net sales for fiscal 2019 and 14.0% for fiscal 2018, with the change partially impacted by the addition of EHG's gross profit percentage of 10.1%.

Selling, general and administrative expenses for fiscal 2019 increased \$58,600, or 12.3%, compared to fiscal 2018, including the addition of EHG's total of \$134,051 for the period. Amortization of intangible assets expense for fiscal 2019 increased \$20,520 compared to fiscal 2018, primarily due to EHG's total amortization expense of \$25,594, partially offset by lower North American dealer network amortization as compared to the prior-year period. Acquisition-related costs totaled \$114,866 for fiscal 2019. Income before income taxes for fiscal 2019 was \$184,666, as compared to \$633,029 for fiscal 2018, a decrease of \$448,363, or 70.8%. Additional information concerning the changes in net sales, gross profit, selling, general and administrative expenses, acquisition-related costs and income before income taxes are addressed below and in the segment reporting that follows.

Corporate costs included in selling, general and administrative expenses decreased \$5,788 to \$60,685 for fiscal 2019 compared to \$66,473 for fiscal 2018, a decrease of 8.7%. This decrease includes a decrease in compensation costs of \$2,378, primarily due to a decrease in incentive compensation in correlation with the decrease in income before income taxes compared to the prior year period. Deferred compensation expense also decreased \$1,156, which relates to the equal and offsetting decrease in other income related to the deferred compensation plan assets as noted below. Costs related to the actuarially determined workers' compensation and product liability reserves recorded at Corporate decreased \$3,474 as well due to reduced claim activity and improving experience trends. In addition, costs recorded at Corporate related to our standby repurchase obligations on dealer inventory decreased \$2,200 due to lower North American dealer inventory levels. These decreases were partially offset by an increase in stock-based compensation of \$1,950 due to generally increasing income before income taxes over the past three years, as most stock awards are based on that metric and vest ratably over a three-year period.

Acquisition-related costs were \$114,866 for fiscal 2019 and include costs related to the acquisition of EHG as described in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. These Corporate costs included a foreign currency forward contract loss of \$70,777, with the remaining \$44,089 consisting primarily of bank fees, ticking fees, legal, professional and advisory fees related to financial due diligence and implementation costs, regulatory review costs and the write-off of the remaining unamortized debt fees related to the Company's previous asset-based facility.

Corporate interest and other income and expense was \$66,061 of net expense for fiscal 2019 compared to \$607 of net expense for fiscal 2018. This increase in net expense of \$65,454 is primarily due to an increase in interest expense and fees of \$59,099 resulting from the new debt facilities incurred related to the EHG acquisition. Fiscal 2019 also includes twelve months of operating losses totaling \$8,798 related to the Togo Group joint venture as discussed in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements as compared to a loss of \$1,939 for the four months included in the prior-year period from the inception date, an increase in expense of \$6,859. In addition, the income from changes in the fair value of the Company's deferred compensation plan assets due to market fluctuations and investment income in fiscal 2019 was \$1,156 less than the income in fiscal 2018. These increases in net expenses were partially offset by increased interest income of \$2,984 primarily due to higher average cash balances as compared to the prior-year period.

The overall effective income tax rate for fiscal 2019 was 28.3% compared with 32.0% for fiscal 2018. The primary drivers of the change in the overall effective tax rate between comparable periods relate to U.S. tax reform and the impact of the EHG acquisition. In fiscal 2018, the enactment of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act resulted in an unfavorable one-time additional income tax expense as a result of the re-measurement of the Company's deferred tax assets. Additionally, as a result of being a fiscal year end filer, the Company's U.S. federal statutory rate was reduced to 21.0% in fiscal 2019 compared to a 26.9% blended rate for fiscal 2018. The resulting benefits of the full U.S. rate reduction and non-taxable foreign currency remeasurement gains resulting from intercompany financing transactions were partially offset by an unfavorable, non-deductible foreign currency forward contract loss resulting from the EHG acquisition.

SEGMENT REPORTING

North American Towable Recreational Vehicles

Analysis of Change in Net Sales for Fiscal 2019 vs. Fiscal 2018

	Fiscal 2019	% of Segment Net Sales	Fiscal 2018	% of Segment Net Sales	Change Amount	% Change
NET SALES:						
North American Towables						
Travel Trailers and Other	\$ 2,710,308	59.5	\$ 3,646,581	60.7	\$ (936,273)	(25.7)
Fifth Wheels	1,848,143	40.5	2,362,119	39.3	(513,976)	(21.8)
Total North American Towables	4,558,451	100.0	6,008,700	100.0	(1,450,249)	(24.1)
# OF UNITS:	Fiscal 2019	% of Segment Shipments	Fiscal 2018	% of Segment Shipments	Change Amount	% Change
North American Towables						
Travel Trailers and Other	129,710	76.5	186,710	77.5	(57,000)	(30.5)
Fifth Wheels	39,830	23.5	54,155	22.5	(14,325)	(26.5)
Total North American Towables	169,540	100.0	240,865	100.0	(71,325)	(29.6)
IMPACT OF CHANGE IN PRODU North American Towables	JCT MIX AND P	RICE ON NET	SALES:		C	% hange
Travel Trailers and Other						4.8
Fifth Wheels						4.7
Total North American Towables						5.5

The decrease in total North American towables net sales of 24.1% compared to the prior fiscal year resulted from a 29.6% decrease in unit shipments partially offset by a 5.5% increase in the overall net price per unit due to the impact of changes in product mix and price. The "Other" units within the "Travel Trailer and Other" category consists primarily of folding campers. According to statistics published by RVIA, for the twelve months ended July 31, 2019, combined travel trailer and fifth wheel wholesale unit shipments decreased 19.6% compared to the same period last year. According to statistics published by Stat Surveys, for the twelve-month periods ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, our market share for travel trailers and fifth wheels combined was 48.7% and 49.8%, respectively.

The increases in the overall net price per unit within the travel trailer and other product lines of 4.8% and the fifth wheel product lines of 4.7% were both primarily due to changes in product mix and selective net price increases since the prior fiscal year.

Cost of products sold decreased \$1,182,985 to \$3,943,483, or 86.5% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$5,126,468 or 85.3% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2018. The changes in material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs comprised \$1,141,479 of the \$1,182,985 decrease in cost of products sold. Material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs as a combined percentage of North American towables net sales increased slightly to 79.8% for fiscal 2019 compared to 79.6% for fiscal 2018. This increase in percentage was primarily the result of an increase in the material cost percentage to net sales, primarily due to an increase in discounts and sales incentives, which effectively decreased the net sales price per unit and therefore increased the unit material cost percentage. Total manufacturing overhead decreased \$41,506 with the decrease in sales, but increased as a percentage of North American towables net sales from 5.7% to 6.7%, as the decreased sales resulted in higher overhead costs per unit sold.

Variable costs in manufacturing overhead decreased \$45,693 to \$272,100, or 6.0% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$317,793 or 5.3% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2018 as a result of the decrease in net sales. Fixed costs in manufacturing overhead, which consist primarily of facility costs, property taxes and depreciation, increased \$4,187 to \$31,310 in fiscal 2019 from \$27,123 in fiscal 2018.

North American towables gross profit decreased \$267,264 to \$614,968, or 13.5% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$882,232, or 14.7% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2018. The decrease in gross profit is primarily due to the 29.6% decrease in unit sales volume noted above, while the decrease in gross profit percentage is due to the increase in the cost of products sold percentage noted above.

Selling, general and administrative expenses were \$253,092, or 5.6% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$304,554, or 5.1% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2018. The primary reason for the \$51,462 decrease was decreased North American towables net sales and North American towables income before income taxes, which caused related commissions, bonuses and other compensation to decrease by \$52,215. Sales-related travel, advertising and promotion costs also decreased \$4,853, while legal, professional and related settlement costs increased \$6,533.

North American towables income before income taxes was \$322,228, or 7.1% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$532,657 or 8.9% of North American towables net sales, for fiscal 2018. The primary reasons for the decrease in percentage were the increases in both the cost of products sold and selling, general and administrative percentages noted above.

North American Motorized Recreational Vehicles

Analysis of Change in Net Sales for Fiscal 2019 vs. Fiscal 2018

	Fiscal 2019	% of Segment Net Sales	Fiscal 2018	% of Segment Net Sales	Change Amount	% Change
NET SALES:						
North American Motorized						
Class A	\$ 761,176	46.2	\$ 1,000,881	46.6	\$ (239,705)	(23.9)
Class C	824,449	50.0	1,047,376	48.8	(222,927)	(21.3)
Class B	63,704	3.8	98,058	4.6	(34,354)	(35.0)
Total North American Motorized	\$ 1,649,329	100.0	\$ 2,146,315	100.0	\$ (496,986)	(23.2)
	Fiscal 2019	% of Segment Shipments	Fiscal 2018	% of Segment Shipments	Change Amount	% Change
# OF UNITS:	Fiscal 2019	Segment	Fiscal 2018	Segment		
# OF UNITS: North American Motorized	Fiscal 2019	Segment	Fiscal 2018	Segment		
	Fiscal 2019 5,946	Segment	Fiscal 2018 8,754	Segment		
North American Motorized		Segment Shipments		Segment Shipments	Amount	Change
North American Motorized Class A	5,946	Segment Shipments	8,754	Segment Shipments	Amount (2,808)	Change (32.1)

IMPACT OF CHANGE IN PRODUCT MIX AND PRICE ON NET SALES:	% Change
North American Motorized	
Class A	8.2
Class C	5.1
Class B	3.2
Total North American Motorized	5.5

The decrease in total motorized net sales of 23.2% compared to the prior fiscal year resulted from a 28.7% decrease in unit shipments partially offset by a 5.5% increase in the overall net price per unit due to the impact of changes in product mix and price. According to statistics published by RVIA, for the twelve months ended July 31, 2019, combined motorhome wholesale unit shipments decreased 21.3% compared to the same period last year. According to statistics published by Stat Surveys, for the twelve-month periods ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, our market share for motorhomes was 37.5% and 39.3%, respectively.

The increase in the overall net price per unit within the Class A product line of 8.2% was primarily due to a higher concentration of sales of the generally larger and more expensive diesel units in relation to the more modestly priced gas units in fiscal 2019 compared to fiscal 2018. The increase in the overall net price per unit within the Class C product line of 5.1% was primarily due to the net impact of product mix changes and selective net price increases. The increase in the overall net price per unit within the Class B product line of 3.2% is primarily due to the introduction of a new, higher-priced model and more option content per unit in the current-year period.

Cost of products sold decreased \$428,062 to \$1,484,145, or 90.0% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$1,912,207, or 89.1% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2018. The changes in material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs comprised \$420,594 of the \$428,062 decrease due to the decreased sales volume. Material, labor, freight-out and warranty costs as a combined percentage of motorized net sales was 85.0% for fiscal 2019 compared to 84.9% for fiscal 2018. Total manufacturing overhead decreased \$7,468 with the volume decrease, but increased as a percentage of motorized net sales from 4.2% to 5.0%, as the decrease in sales resulted in higher overhead costs per unit sold.

Variable costs in manufacturing overhead decreased \$9,302 to \$70,771, or 4.3% of North American motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$80,073, or 3.7% of North American motorized net sales, for fiscal 2018 as a result of the decrease in net sales. Fixed costs in manufacturing overhead, which consist primarily of facility costs, property taxes and depreciation, increased \$1,834 to \$11,300 in fiscal 2019 from \$9,466 in fiscal 2018.

Motorized gross profit decreased \$68,924 to \$165,184, or 10.0% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$234,108, or 10.9% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2018. The decrease in gross profit was due primarily to the 28.7% decrease in unit sales volume noted above, and the decrease as a percentage of motorized net sales is due to the increase in the cost of products sold percentage noted above.

Selling, general and administrative expenses were \$79,202, or 4.8% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$96,370, or 4.5% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2018. The \$17,168 decrease was primarily due to decreased motorized net sales and motorized income before income taxes, which caused related commissions, bonuses and other compensation to decrease by \$15,825. Sales-related travel, advertising and promotion costs also decreased \$1,745.

Motorized income before income taxes was \$80,910, or 4.9% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2019 compared to \$134,785, or 6.3% of motorized net sales, for fiscal 2018. The primary reasons for this decrease in percentage were the increases in both the cost of products sold and selling, general and administrative expense percentages noted above.

European Recreational Vehicles

The net sales included in fiscal 2019 from the EHG acquisition date of February 1, 2019 are as follows:

	 Fiscal 2019	% of Segment Net Sales
NET SALES:		
European		
Motorcaravan	\$ 960,155	64.6
Campervan	201,089	13.5
Caravan	172,144	11.6
Other	 153,590	10.3
Total European	\$ 1,486,978	100.0
		% of Segment

	Fiscal 2019	Segment Shipments
# OF UNITS:		
European		
Motorcaravan	17,201	52.3
Campervan	6,790	20.7
Caravan	8,869	27.0
Total European	32,860	100.0

The European reportable segment for fiscal 2019 includes the results of operations of EHG for the six months of operations since the February 1, 2019 acquisition date, as more fully described in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

During fiscal 2019, EHG recorded net sales of \$1,486,978, gross profit of \$150,039 and a loss before income taxes of \$5,946. Gross profit and loss before income taxes include the negative impact of \$61,418 related to the fair value step-up in purchase accounting of acquired inventory that was sold during the first three months subsequent to the acquisition, and the loss before income taxes also includes \$11,239 for the complete amortization expense of backlog and the continuing amortization expense of the other acquired amortizable intangibles of \$14,355.

Financial Condition and Liquidity

As of July 31, 2020, we had \$538,519 in cash and cash equivalents, of which \$276,841 is held in the United States and the equivalent of \$261,678, predominantly in Euros, is held in Europe, compared to \$425,615 on July 31, 2019, of which \$223,394 was held in the United States and the equivalent of \$202,221, predominantly in Euros, was held in Europe. Cash and cash equivalents held internationally may be subject to foreign withholding taxes if repatriated to the United States. The components of this \$112,904 increase in cash and cash equivalents are described in more detail below, but the increase was primarily attributable to cash provided by operations of \$540,941 less cash used in financing activities of \$392,916 and cash used in investing activities of \$84,249.

Net working capital at July 31, 2020 was \$586,996 compared to \$589,032 at July 31, 2019. Capital expenditures of \$106,697 for fiscal 2020 were made primarily for land and production building additions and improvements, and replacing machinery and equipment used in the ordinary course of business.

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, there has been significant uncertainty surrounding the impact and duration of that impact on the Company's results of operations, cash flows and financial position. The Company proactively took numerous steps in the third quarter of fiscal 2020 to maximize its financial position including, but not limited to, temporary reductions in compensation costs and discretionary operating expenses, limiting capital expenditures and drawing funds available under the Company's asset-based credit agreement.

On March 23, 2020, the Company borrowed \$250 million under the ABL Credit Agreement as a precautionary measure to secure its liquidity position and provide financial flexibility given the uncertain market conditions as a result of COVID-19. This amount was repaid in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2020.

We strive to maintain adequate cash balances to ensure we have sufficient resources to respond to opportunities and changing business conditions. We believe our on-hand cash and cash equivalents, and funds generated from operations, along with funds available under the revolving asset-based credit facility will be sufficient to fund expected future operational requirements for the foreseeable future.

Our priorities for the use of current and future available cash generated from operations remain consistent with our history, and include reducing our indebtedness, maintaining and over time growing our dividend payments, and funding our growth both organically and opportunistically through acquisitions. We may also consider strategic and opportunistic repurchases of shares and special dividends as determined by the Company's Board of Directors and subject to potential customary limits and restrictions pursuant to our credit facilities and applicable legal limitations.

In regard to reducing indebtedness, on August 31, 2020, we made an additional principal payment of 50,000 Euro (\$59,700 using the applicable exchange rate from that day) on the Euro term loan. The Euro term loan is discussed in more detail in Note 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In regard to growing our business, we anticipate capital expenditures during fiscal 2021 for the Company of approximately \$135,000. Approximately half of those expenditures will be in North America and half in Europe, primarily for the replacing and upgrading machinery, equipment and other assets throughout our facilities to be used in the ordinary course of business.

The Company's Board currently intends to continue regular quarterly cash dividend payments in the future. As is customary under credit facilities generally, certain actions, including our ability to pay dividends, are subject to the satisfaction of certain payment conditions prior to payment. The conditions for the payment of dividends under the existing debt facilities include a minimum level of adjusted excess cash availability and a fixed charge coverage ratio test, both as defined in the credit agreements. The declaration of future dividends and the establishment of the per share amounts, record dates and payment dates for any such future dividends are subject to the determination of the Board, and will be dependent upon future earnings, cash flows and other factors, in addition to compliance with any then-existing financing facilities.

Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities for fiscal 2020 was \$540,941 as compared to net cash provided by operating activities of \$508,019 for fiscal 2019 and \$466,508 for fiscal 2018.

For fiscal 2020, net income adjusted for non-cash operating items (primarily depreciation, amortization of intangibles, deferred income tax benefit and stock-based compensation) provided \$451,018 of operating cash. The change in net working capital provided \$89,923 of operating cash during fiscal 2020, due primarily to a reduction in inventory as well as an increase in accounts payables due to the timing of inventory purchases, partially offset by an increase in accounts receivable due to an increase in July 2020 sales as compared to July 2019 sales.

For fiscal 2019, net income adjusted for non-cash operating items (primarily depreciation, amortization of intangibles, foreign currency forward contract loss, deferred income tax benefit and stock-based compensation) provided \$368,838 of operating cash. The change in net working capital provided \$139,181 of operating cash during fiscal 2019, due primarily to reductions in inventory and accounts receivable, partially offset by payments made on the guaranteed liabilities related to former EHG subsidiaries, as discussed in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, and a reduction in accounts payable.

For fiscal 2018, net income adjusted for non-cash items (primarily depreciation, amortization of intangibles, deferred income tax expense and stock-based compensation) provided \$555,019 of operating cash. The changes in working capital used \$88,511 of operating cash during fiscal 2018, primarily due to an increase in inventory in correlation with the increases in sales and production capacity and a decrease in accounts payable, primarily resulting from the timing of inventory purchases and the related payments. These cash uses were partially offset by an increase in accrued liabilities primarily due to the timing of payments.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities for fiscal 2020 was \$84,249, primarily due to capital expenditures of \$106,697 which included approximately \$51,100 for land and production building additions and improvements, with the remainder used primarily to replace machinery and equipment used in the ordinary course of business. These capital expenditures were partially offset by proceeds from the disposition of property, plant and equipment of \$27,677.

Net cash used in investing activities for fiscal 2019 was \$1,865,503, primarily due to \$1,658,577 in cash used to acquire EHG, \$70,777 paid for the foreign currency forward contract loss related to this acquisition, and capital expenditures of \$130,224. The capital expenditures total of \$130,224 included approximately \$73,200 for land and production building additions and improvements, with the remainder used primarily to replace machinery and equipment used in the ordinary course of business.

Net cash used in investing activities for fiscal 2018 was \$183,493, primarily due to capital expenditures of \$138,197 and \$50,402 paid for the equity investment in TH2, our joint venture. The capital expenditures total of \$138,197 included approximately \$97,900 for land and production building additions and improvements, with the remainder primarily to replace machinery and equipment used in the ordinary course of business.

Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities for fiscal 2020 was \$392,916, consisting primarily of \$274,963 in term loan debt payments. Additionally, the Company made regular quarterly cash dividend payments of \$0.40 per share for each quarter of fiscal 2020 totaling \$88,318.

Net cash provided by financing activities for fiscal 2019 was \$1,539,073, consisting primarily of \$2,195,018 borrowed in connection with the EHG acquisition, partially offset by \$497,966 in debt payments, \$70,176 paid for debt issuance costs related to the EHG acquisition, and payments for regular quarterly cash dividend payments of \$0.39 per share for each quarter of fiscal 2019 totaling \$84,139.

Net cash used in financing activities for fiscal 2018 was \$231,024, primarily for principal payments on the previous revolving credit facility totaling \$145,000 and regular quarterly cash dividend payments of \$0.37 per share for each quarter of fiscal 2018 totaling \$77,989.

The Company increased its previous regular quarterly dividend of \$0.39 per share to \$0.40 per share in October 2019. In October 2018, the Company increased its previous regular quarterly dividend of \$0.37 per share to \$0.39 per share.

Critical Accounting Policies

The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The preparation of these financial statements requires the use of estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the periods presented. We believe that of our accounting policies, the following may involve a higher degree of judgment, estimates and complexity:

Business Combinations

We account for the acquisition of a business using the acquisition method of accounting. Assets acquired and liabilities assumed, including amounts attributed to non-controlling interests, are recorded at the acquisition date at their fair values. Assigning fair values requires the Company to make significant estimates and assumptions regarding the fair value of identifiable intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, deferred tax asset valuation allowances, and liabilities, such as uncertain tax positions and contingencies. The Company may refine these estimates if necessary over a period not to exceed one year by taking into consideration new information that, if known at the acquisition date, would have affected the fair values ascribed to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

Significant estimates and assumptions are used in estimating the value of acquired identifiable intangible assets, including estimating future cash flows based on revenues and margins that the Company expects to generate following the acquisition, selecting an applicable royalty rate where needed, applying an appropriate discount rate to estimate a present value of those cash flows and determining their useful lives. Subsequent changes to projections driven by actual results following the acquisition date could require the Company to record impairment charges.

Goodwill, Intangible and Long-Lived Assets

Goodwill results from the excess of purchase price over the net assets of an acquired business. The Company's North American towables and European reportable segments, as well as its non-reportable operating segments, have a goodwill balance. Goodwill is not amortized but is tested for impairment annually as of May 31 of each fiscal year and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred. We generally utilize a two-step quantitative assessment to test for impairment. The first step involves a comparison of the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the second step of the process involves a comparison of the implied fair value and carrying value of the goodwill of that reporting unit. If the carrying value of the goodwill of a reporting unit exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to the excess. As part of the annual impairment testing, the Company may utilize a qualitative approach rather than a quantitative approach to determine if an impairment exists, considering various factors including industry changes, actual results as compared to forecasted results, or the timing of a recent acquisition, if applicable.

The Company's primary intangible assets are dealer networks, trade names and technology assets acquired in business acquisitions. Dealer networks are valued on a Discounted Cash Flow method and are amortized on an accelerated basis over 12 to 20 years, with amortization beginning after any applicable backlog amortization is completed. Trademarks and technology assets are both valued on a Relief of Royalty method and are both amortized on a straight-line basis, using lives of 15 to 25 years for trademarks and 10 to 15 years for technology assets, respectively.

We review our tangible and intangible long-lived assets (individually or in a related group, as appropriate) for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable from future cash flows attributable to the assets. We continually assess whether events or changes in circumstances represent a 'triggering' event that would require us to complete an impairment assessment. Factors that we consider in determining whether a triggering event has occurred include, among other things, whether there has been a significant adverse change in legal factors, business climate or competition related to the operation of the asset, whether there has been a significant decrease in actual or expected operating results related to the asset and whether there are current plans to sell or dispose of the asset. The determination of whether a triggering event has occurred is subject to significant management judgment, including at which point or fiscal quarter a triggering event has occurred when the relevant adverse factors persist over extended periods.

Should a triggering event be deemed to occur, and for each of the annual goodwill impairment assessments, management is required to estimate fair value. Fair values are generally determined by a discounted cash flow model. These estimates are also subject to significant management judgment, including the determination of many factors such as sales growth rates, gross margin patterns, cost growth rates, terminal value assumptions and discount rates developed using market observable inputs and consideration of risk regarding future performance. Changes in these estimates can have a significant impact on the determination of cash flows and fair value and could potentially result in future material impairments. Management engaged an independent valuation firm to assist in certain of its impairment assessments.

The Company completed its annual goodwill impairment test as of May 31, 2020, and no impairment was identified. See Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of the interim impairment assessments performed in fiscal 2020, including one related to the European reporting unit, and the results of those assessments. There was no material impairment of goodwill during fiscal 2020, 2019 or 2018.

Product Warranty

We generally provide retail customers of our products with either a one-year or two-year warranty covering defects in material or workmanship, with longer warranties on certain structural components or other items. We record a liability based on our best estimate of the amounts necessary to settle future and existing claims on products sold as of the balance sheet date. Factors we use in estimating the warranty liability include a history of units sold, existing dealer inventory, average cost incurred and a profile of the distribution of warranty expenditures over the warranty period. A significant increase in dealer shop rates, the cost of parts or the frequency of claims could have a material adverse impact on our operating results for the period or periods in which such additional claims or costs materialize. Management believes that the warranty liability is adequate; however, actual claims incurred could differ from estimates, requiring adjustments to the reserves.

Income Taxes

The objectives of accounting for income taxes are to recognize the amount of taxes payable or refundable for the current year and deferred tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. Judgment is required in determining the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. The actual outcome of these future tax consequences could differ from our estimates and have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

The Company recognizes liabilities for uncertain tax positions based on a two-step process. The first step is to evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step requires the Company to estimate and measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement. It is inherently difficult and subjective to estimate such amounts, as the Company has to determine the probability of various possible outcomes. The Company reevaluates these uncertain tax positions on a quarterly basis. This evaluation is based on factors including, but not limited to, changes in facts or circumstances, changes in tax law, effectively settled issues under audit, voluntary settlements and new audit activity. Such a change in recognition or measurement would result in the recognition of a tax benefit or an additional charge to the tax provision.

Significant judgment is required in determining the Company's provision for income taxes, the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities and the valuation allowance recorded against the Company's deferred tax assets. Valuation allowances must be considered due to the uncertainty of realizing deferred tax assets. The Company assesses whether valuation allowances should be established against our deferred tax assets on a tax jurisdictional basis based on the consideration of all available evidence, including cumulative income over recent periods, using a more likely than not standard.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized as performance obligations under the terms of contracts with customers are satisfied. The Company's recreational vehicle and extruded aluminum contracts have a single performance obligation of providing the promised goods (recreational vehicles and extruded aluminum components), which is satisfied when control of the goods is transferred to the customer.

In addition to recreational vehicle sales, the Company's European recreational vehicle reportable segment sells accessory items and provides repair services through our dealerships. Each ordered item represents a distinct performance obligation satisfied when control of the good is transferred to the customer. Service and repair contracts with customers are short term in nature and are recognized when the service is complete.

Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for the Company's products and services. The amount of revenue recognized includes adjustments for any variable consideration, such as sales discounts, sales allowances, promotions, rebates and other sales incentives which are included in the transaction price and allocated to each performance obligation based on the standalone selling price. The Company estimates variable consideration based on the expected value of total consideration to which customers are likely to be entitled to based primarily on historical experience and current market conditions. Included in the estimate is an assessment as to whether any variable consideration is constrained. Revenue estimates are adjusted at the earlier of a change in the expected value of consideration or when the consideration becomes fixed.

We do not disclose information about the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations at period end because our contracts generally have original expected durations of one year or less. In addition, we expense when incurred contract acquisition costs, primarily sales commissions, because the amortization period would be one year or less.

See Note 17 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

Principal Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments

Our principal contractual obligations and commercial commitments at July 31, 2020 are summarized in the following charts. Unrecognized income tax benefits in the amount of \$15,945 have been excluded from the table because we are unable to determine a reasonably reliable estimate of the timing of future payment. We have no other material off balance sheet commitments.

	Payments Due By Period									
Contractual Obligations		Total		Fiscal 2021	,	Fiscal 2022-2023	2	Fiscal 024-2025	Af	ter 5 Years
Debt principal payments (1)	\$	1,711,211	\$	13,817	\$	24,177	\$	48,125	\$	1,625,092
Debt interest payments (2)		384,900		79,000		142,500		129,400		34,000
Finance leases (3)		7,243		991		2,049		2,142		2,061
Operating leases (3)		49,888		9,816		13,658		7,687		18,727
Purchase obligations (4)		57,616		57,616				_		_
Total contractual cash obligations	\$	2,210,858	\$	161,240	\$	182,384	\$	187,354	\$	1,679,880

- (1) See Note 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
- (2) Debt interest payment amounts assume the current interest rate environment, current exchange rates and future average outstanding debt balances assuming minimum annual contractual payments.
- (3) See Note 15 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
- (4) Represent commitments to purchase specified quantities of raw materials at market prices in our other non-reportable segment. The dollar values above have been estimated based on July 31, 2020 market prices.

	Total			Amoun	t of	Commitmen	t Expi	iration Per	Period	
		Amounts		Less Than						· ·
Other Commercial Commitments	_(Committed One '		ne Year (1)	r (1) 1-3 Years		4-5 Years		Over 5 Years	
Standby repurchase obligations (1)	\$	1,876,922	\$	1,086,896	\$	790,026	\$		\$	

(1) The standby repurchase totals above do not consider any curtailments that lower the eventual repurchase obligation totals, and these obligations generally extend up to eighteen months from the date of sale of the related product to the dealer. In estimating the expiration of the standby repurchase obligations, we used inventory reports as of July 31, 2020 from our dealers' primary lending institutions and made an assumption for obligations for inventory aged 0-12 months that it was financed evenly over the twelve-month period.

Accounting Pronouncements

Reference is made to Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this report for a summary of recently issued accounting pronouncements, which summary is hereby incorporated by reference.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

The Company is exposed to market risk from changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. The Company enters into various hedging transactions to mitigate certain of these risks in accordance with guidelines established by the Company's management. The Company does not use financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RISK – The Company's principal currency exposures mainly relate to the Euro and British Pound Sterling. The Company has used foreign currency forward contracts to manage certain foreign exchange rate exposure related to anticipated sales transactions in Pound Sterling with financial instruments whose maturity date, along with the realized gain or loss, occurs on or near the execution of the anticipated transaction. At July 31, 2020, the Company did not have any foreign currency forward contracts outstanding.

The Company also holds \$769,310 of debt denominated in Euros at July 31, 2020. A hypothetical 10% change in the Euro/ U.S. dollar exchange rate would change our July 31, 2020 debt balance by an estimated \$76,931.

INTEREST RATE RISK – The Company uses pay-fixed, receive-floating interest rate swaps to convert a portion of the Company's long-term debt from floating to fixed-rate debt. As of July 31, 2020, the Company has approximately \$673,400 as notional amounts hedged in relation to the floating-to-fixed interest rate swap. The notional amounts hedged will decrease on a quarterly basis to zero by August 1, 2023.

Based on our assumption of the Company's floating-rate debt levels over the next 12 months, and after taking into consideration the impact of our interest rate swaps discussed above, a one-percentage-point increase in interest rates (approximately 22.5% of our weighted-average interest rate at July 31, 2020) would result in an estimated \$12,700 pre-tax reduction in net earnings over a one-year period.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA – SEE ITEM 15

Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

	Quarter Ended							
Fiscal 2020	C	October 31	J	January 31	April 30			July 31
Net sales	\$	2,158,785	\$	2,003,133	\$	1,681,735	\$	2,324,280
Gross profit		308,811		256,406		205,633		347,357
Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.		51,065		28,673		24,068		119,168
Earnings per common share: (1)								
Basic	\$	0.93	\$	0.52	\$	0.44	\$	2.16
Diluted	\$	0.92	\$	0.52	\$	0.43	\$	2.14
Dividends paid per common share	\$	0.40	\$	0.40	\$	0.40	\$	0.40
Market prices per common share								
High	\$	68.78	\$	83.99	\$	89.45	\$	119.77
Low	\$	42.05	\$	61.69	\$	32.30	\$	59.32
				Quarte	r Eı	nded		
Fiscal 2019		October 31	J	Quarte	r Eı	nded April 30		July 31
Fiscal 2019 Net sales	\$	October 31 1,755,976	\$		F E		\$	July 31 2,311,623
	_		_	January 31	_	April 30	\$	<u> </u>
Net sales	_	1,755,976	_	January 31 1,290,576	_	April 30 2,506,583	\$	2,311,623
Net sales Gross profit	_	1,755,976 207,256	_	January 31 1,290,576 141,596	_	April 30 2,506,583 292,430	\$	2,311,623 331,812
Net sales Gross profit Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.	_	1,755,976 207,256	_	January 31 1,290,576 141,596	\$	April 30 2,506,583 292,430	\$	2,311,623 331,812
Net sales Gross profit Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc. Earnings per common share: (1)	\$	1,755,976 207,256 13,953	\$	January 31 1,290,576 141,596 (5,417)	\$	April 30 2,506,583 292,430 32,684		2,311,623 331,812 92,055
Net sales Gross profit Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc. Earnings per common share: (1) Basic	\$	1,755,976 207,256 13,953	\$	January 31 1,290,576 141,596 (5,417) (0.10)	\$ \$ \$	April 30 2,506,583 292,430 32,684 0.59	\$	2,311,623 331,812 92,055
Net sales Gross profit Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc. Earnings per common share: (1) Basic Diluted	\$ \$ \$	1,755,976 207,256 13,953 0.26 0.26	\$ \$ \$	January 31 1,290,576 141,596 (5,417) (0.10) (0.10)	\$ \$ \$	April 30 2,506,583 292,430 32,684 0.59 0.59	\$	2,311,623 331,812 92,055 1.67 1.67
Net sales Gross profit Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc. Earnings per common share: (1) Basic Diluted Dividends paid per common share	\$ \$ \$	1,755,976 207,256 13,953 0.26 0.26	\$ \$ \$	January 31 1,290,576 141,596 (5,417) (0.10) (0.10)	\$ \$ \$	April 30 2,506,583 292,430 32,684 0.59 0.59	\$	2,311,623 331,812 92,055 1.67 1.67

⁽¹⁾ Earnings per common share are computed independently for each of the quarters presented based on net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.

The summation of the quarterly amounts will not necessarily equal the total earnings per common share reported for the year due to changes in the weighted-average shares outstanding during the year.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Part A – Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company maintains "disclosure controls and procedures", as such term is defined under Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e), that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosures. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, the Company's management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives and the Company's management necessarily is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. The Company has carried out an evaluation, as of the end of the period covered by this report, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures. Based on this evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by the SEC's rules and forms and is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management as appropriate to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Part B – Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Internal control over financial reporting refers to a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and includes those policies and procedures that: (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect our transactions and dispositions of our assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and members of our Board of Directors and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The Company's management conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2020 using the criteria set forth in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on its assessment, management believes that as of July 31, 2020, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria.

Our independent registered public accounting firm, Deloitte & Touche LLP, has issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting. The report appears in Part D of this Item 9A.

Part C – Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2020, there have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the stockholders and the Board of Directors of Thor Industries, Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Thor Industries, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of July 31, 2020, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2020, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended July 31, 2020, of the Company and our report dated September 28, 2020, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying *Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP Chicago, Illinois September 28, 2020

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

PART III ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company has adopted a written code of ethics, the "Thor Industries, Inc. Business Ethics Policy", which is applicable to all directors, officers and employees of the Company, including the Company's principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller and other executive officers identified pursuant to this Item 10 who perform similar functions (collectively, the "Selected Officers"). In accordance with the rules and regulations of the SEC, a copy of the code has been posted on the Company's website and is also available in print to any person, without charge, upon request. The Company intends to disclose any changes in or waivers from its code of ethics applicable to any Selected Officer on its website at www.thorindustries.com or by filing a Form 8-K.

The other information in response to this Item is included under the captions OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS; EXECUTIVE OFFICERS WHO ARE NOT DIRECTORS; BOARD OF DIRECTORS: STRUCTURE and COMMITTEES AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC pursuant to Regulation 14A, which portions of said Proxy Statement are hereby incorporated by reference.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required in response to this Item is contained under the captions EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION, DIRECTOR COMPENSATION and COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INTERLOCKS AND INSIDER PARTICIPATION in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC pursuant to Regulation 14A, which portions of said Proxy Statement are hereby incorporated by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information as of July 31, 2020 about the Company's Common Stock that is authorized for issuance under the Company's equity compensation plans, including the Thor Industries, Inc. 2016 Equity and Incentive Plan (the "2016 Plan") and the Thor Industries, Inc. 2010 Equity and Incentive Plan (the "2010 Plan").

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)		Weighted exercise outstandin warrants		Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (c)		
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	641,410	(1)	\$	_	(2)	2,193,643	(3)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	_			_		_	
Total	641,410		\$	_		2,193,643	

- (1) Represents shares underlying restricted stock units granted pursuant to the 2016 Plan and the 2010 Plan.
- (2) The restricted stock units of 641,410 in column (a) include performance stock units and do not have an exercise price.
- (3) Represents shares remaining available for future issuance pursuant to the 2016 Plan and the 2010 Plan.

The other information required in response to this Item is contained under the captions OWNERSHIP OF COMMON STOCK and SUMMARY OF EQUITY COMPENSATION PLANS in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement, to be filed with the SEC pursuant to Regulation 14A, which portions of said Proxy Statement are hereby incorporated by reference.

ITEM 13, CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required in response to this Item is contained under the captions CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND TRANSACTIONS WITH MANAGEMENT and BOARD OF DIRECTORS: STRUCTURE, COMMITTEES AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC pursuant to Regulation 14A, which portions of said Proxy Statement are hereby incorporated by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required in response to this Item is contained under the caption INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM FEES in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement, to be filed with the SEC pursuant to Regulation 14A, which portion of said Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) (1) Financial Statements

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>F-1</u>
Consolidated Balance Sheets, July 31, 2020 and 2019	<u>F-3</u>
Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended July 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018	<u>F-4</u>
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended July 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018	<u>F-5</u>
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended July 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018	<u>F-6</u>
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the Years Ended July 31, 2020. 2019 and 2018	<u>F-7</u>

(a) (2) Financial Statement Schedules

All financial statement schedules have been omitted since the required information is either not applicable, not material or is included in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in this Form 10-K.

(b) Exhibits

Exhibit	Description
2.1	Sale and Purchase Agreement dated as of September 18, 2018 (the "Sale and Purchase Agreement"), by and among the Company, Tyr Holdings Gmbh & Co. AG, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and the selling parties identified therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended October 31, 2018)***
2.2	Sale and Purchase Agreement (SPA) Amendment Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, by and among the Company, Tyr Holdings LLC and Co. KG, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and the selling parties identified therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Company's Current report on Form 8-K dated February 1, 2019, as amended April 18, 2019)
3.1	Thor Industries, Inc. Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 20, 2018)
3.2	Thor Industries, Inc. Amended and Restated By-Laws, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 20, 2018)
4.1	Form of Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4(a) of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1987) (P) Rule 311
4.2	Description of Registrant's Securities*
10.1	Thor Industries, Inc. Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 15, 2008), as amended
10.2	Thor Industries, Inc. Form of Indemnification Agreement for executive officers and directors of the Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended January 31, 2011)
10.3	Amended and Restated Dealer Exclusivity Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2009, by and among Thor Industries, Inc., FreedomRoads Holding Company, LLC, and certain subsidiaries of FreedomRoads, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended April 30, 2011)
10.4	Amendment to Exclusivity Agreement between the Company, FreedomRoads Holding Company, LLC, FreedomRoads, LLC and certain subsidiaries of FreedomRoads, LLC, dated as of December 22, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 22, 2009)
10.5	Thor Industries, Inc. 2010 Equity and Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix D to the Company's Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on November 2, 2010)
10.6	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for Grants to Employees of the Company under the Thor Industries, Inc. 2010 Equity and Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 12, 2012)
10.7	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for Grants to Non-Employee Directors of the Company under the Thor Industries, Inc. 2010 Equity and Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 12, 2012)
10.8	Thor Industries, Inc. 2016 Equity and Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the Company's Additional Proxy Soliciting Materials on Schedule 14A filed on November 28, 2016)

- Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for Grants to Employees of the Company under the Thor Industries, Inc. 2016 Equity and Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 20, 2017)
- 10.10 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for Grants to Non-Employee Directors of the Company under the Thor Industries, Inc. 2016 Equity and Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 20, 2017)
- 10.11 Term Loan Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, by and among the Company, as borrower, the several lenders from time to time parties thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current report on Form 8-K dated February 1, 2019, as amended April 18, 2019)
- ABL Credit Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, by and among the Company, certain domestic subsidiaries of the Company, certain subsidiaries of EHG organized under the laws of Germany and a subsidiary of EHG organized under the laws of the United Kingdom, the several lenders from time to time parties thereto and JPMorgan, as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current report on Form 8-K dated February 1, 2019, as amended April 18, 2019)
- 21.1 <u>Subsidiaries of the Registrant*</u>
- 23.1 Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP, dated September 28, 2020*
- 31.1 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer filed pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
- 31.2 <u>Certification of the Chief Financial Officer filed pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*</u>
- 32.1 <u>Certification of the Chief Executive Officer furnished pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**</u>
- 32.2 <u>Certification of the Chief Financial Officer furnished pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**</u>
- 101.INS Inline XBRL Instance Document*
- 101.SCH Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document*
- 101.CAL Inline XBRL Taxonomy Calculation Linkbase Document*
- 101.PRE Inline XBRL Taxonomy Presentation Linkbase Document*
- 101.LAB Inline XBRL Taxonomy Label Linkbase Document*
- 101.DEF Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document*
- The cover page from Thor Industries Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2020 formatted in Inline XBRL (included in Exhibit 101).

Attached as Exhibits 101 to this report are the following financial statements from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended July 31, 2020 formatted in iXBRL (Inline "eXtensible Business Reporting Language"): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (v) related notes to these financial statements.

- * Filed herewith
- ** Furnished herewith
- *** Certain schedules and exhibits referenced in the Sale and Purchase Agreement have been omitted in accordance with Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. A copy of any omitted schedule and/or exhibit will be furnished supplementally to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on September 28, 2020 on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

THOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

(Signed) /s/ Robert W. Martin
Robert W. Martin
Director, President and Chief Executive Officer

(Principal executive officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed on September 28, 2020 by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated.

(Signed)	/s/ Robert W. Martin	(Signed)	/s/ Colleen Zuhl
	Robert W. Martin		Colleen Zuhl
	Director Dragidant and Chief Eventive Officer		Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer		
	(Principal executive officer)		(Principal financial and accounting officer)
(Signed)	/s/ Andrew E. Graves	(Signed)	/s/ Peter B. Orthwein
()	Andrew E. Graves	(- 8)	Peter B. Orthwein
	Chairman of the Board		Director and Chairman Emeritus
(Signed)	/s/ Amelia A. Huntington	(Signed)	/s/ Wilson R. Jones
	Amelia A. Huntington		Wilson R. Jones
	Director		Director
(Signed)	/s/ Christopher J. Klein	(Signed)	/s/ J. Allen Kosowsky
	Christopher J. Klein		J. Allen Kosowsky
	Director		Director
(Signed)	/s/ Jan H. Suwinski	(Signed)	/s/ James L. Ziemer
	Jan H. Suwinski		James L. Ziemer
	Director		Director

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the stockholders and the Board of Directors of Thor Industries, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Thor Industries, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of July 31, 2020 and 2019, the related consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended July 31, 2020, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of July 31, 2020 and 2019, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended July 31, 2020, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2020, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated September 28, 2020, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Valuation of European Reporting Unit Goodwill—See Note 7 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company tests goodwill for impairment annually and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred. The Company utilized a quantitative assessment to test for impairment, which involved a comparison of the fair value of its reporting units with their carrying values. Fair values were determined by a discounted cash flow model. These estimates are subject to significant management judgment, including the determination of many factors such as, but not limited to, sales growth rates and discount rates developed using market observable inputs and considering risk regarding future performance. Changes in these estimates can have a significant impact on the determination of cash flows and fair value and could potentially result in future material impairments. The goodwill balance was \$1,477 million as of July 31, 2020, of which \$1,038 million was allocated to the European reporting unit. As a result of the assessments performed by the Company during the year ended July 31, 2020, the Company concluded that the fair value of the European reporting unit exceeds its carrying value and that there was no impairment of European reporting unit goodwill.

We identified goodwill for the European reporting unit as a critical audit matter because of the significant judgments made by management to estimate the reporting unit fair value and the difference between its fair value and carrying value, which is not significant in part because the acquisition of the European reporting unit occurred on February 1, 2019. This required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort, including the need to involve our fair value specialists, when performing audit procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of management's estimates and assumptions related to selection of the sales growth rates and discount rate.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the discount rate and sales growth rates used by management to estimate the reporting unit fair value included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of controls over management's goodwill impairment evaluation, including those over the
 determination of reporting unit fair value, such as controls related to management's selection of sales growth rates
 and the discount rate.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of management's forecasted sales growth rates primarily by comparing the
 forecasts to external data encompassing macroeconomic projections and those of the recreational vehicle industry,
 including the European sector, as well as information furnished to the public by the Company, its peers, and analysts
 following the Company and the industry.
- With the assistance of our fair value specialists, we evaluated the reasonableness of the discount rate by:
 - Assessing the appropriateness of the valuation methodology used to determine the discount rate.
 - Testing the source information underlying the determination of the discount rate and mathematical accuracy of the calculations.
 - Developing a range of independent estimates and comparing those to the discount rate selected by management.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP Chicago, Illinois September 28, 2020

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1981.

Thor Industries, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheets, July 31, 2020 and 2019

(amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

	J	uly 31, 2020	<u>J</u> ı	ıly 31, 2019
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	538,519	\$	425,615
Restricted cash		2,844		25,647
Accounts receivable, trade, net		588,069		478,531
Factored accounts receivable		143,278		173,405
Accounts receivable, other, net		82,880		64,291
Inventories, net		716,305		827,988
Prepaid income taxes, expenses and other		30,382		41,880
Total current assets		2,102,277		2,037,357
Property, plant and equipment, net		1,107,649		1,092,471
Other assets:				
Goodwill		1,476,541		1,358,032
Amortizable intangible assets, net		914,724		970,811
Deferred income tax assets, net		78,738		73,176
Equity investment in joint ventures		_		46,181
Other		91,531		82,418
Total other assets		2,561,534		2,530,618
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	5,771,460	\$	5,660,446
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	636,506	\$	551,831
Current portion of long-term debt		13,817		17,370
Short-term financial obligations		35,939		44,094
Accrued liabilities:				
Compensation and related items		160,083		135,560
Product warranties		252,869		289,679
Income and other taxes		83,893		61,483
Promotions and rebates		97,378		95,052
Product, property and related liabilities		15,440		17,595
Liabilities related to factored receivables		143,278		173,405
Other		76,078		62,256
Total current liabilities		1,515,281		1,448,325
Long-term debt		1,652,831		1,885,253
Deferred income tax liabilities, net		123,802		135,703
Unrecognized tax benefits		12,765		10,799
Other liabilities		121,212		85,138
Total long-term liabilities		1,910,610		2,116,893
Contingent liabilities and commitments		_		_
Stockholders' equity:				
Preferred stock—authorized 1,000,000 shares; none outstanding		_		_
Common stock—par value of \$.10 per share; authorized 250,000,000 shares; issued 65,396,531 and 65,189,907 shares, respectively		6,540		6,519
Additional paid-in capital		436,828		416,382
Retained earnings		2,201,330		2,066,674
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		26,993		(57,004)
Less treasury shares of 10,197,775 and 10,126,434, respectively, at cost		(351,909)		(348,146)
Stockholders' equity attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.		2,319,782		2,084,425
Non-controlling interests		25,787		10,803
Total stockholders' equity		2,345,569		2,095,228
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$	5,771,460	\$	5,660,446

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Thor Industries, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended July 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

		2020	2019		2018
Net sales	\$	8,167,933	\$ 7,864,758	\$	8,328,909
Cost of products sold		7,049,726	6,891,664		7,164,243
Gross profit		1,118,207	973,094		1,164,666
Selling, general and administrative expenses		634,119	536,044		477,444
Amortization of intangible assets		97,234	75,638		55,118
Impairment charges		10,057	_		_
Acquisition-related costs		_	114,866		_
Interest income		3,116	8,080		2,148
Interest expense		107,322	68,112		5,187
Other income (expense), net		305	(1,848)		3,964
Income before income taxes		272,896	184,666		633,029
Income taxes		51,512	52,201		202,878
Net income		221,384	132,465		430,151
Less: net (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests		(1,590)	(810)		_
Net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.	\$	222,974	\$ 133,275	\$	430,151
Weighted-average common shares outstanding:					
Weighted-average common shares outstanding: Basic Diluted		55,172,694 55,397,376	53,905,667 54,026,686		52,674,161 52,853,360
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share:			, ,		
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic	\$		\$, ,	\$	
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share:	\$ \$	55,397,376	\$ 54,026,686	\$ \$	52,853,360
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic		55,397,376	54,026,686		52,853,360
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic Diluted		55,397,376	54,026,686		52,853,360
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic Diluted Comprehensive income:	\$	55,397,376 4.04 4.02	\$ 54,026,686 2.47 2.47	\$	52,853,360 8.17 8.14
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic Diluted Comprehensive income: Net income	\$	55,397,376 4.04 4.02	\$ 54,026,686 2.47 2.47	\$	52,853,360 8.17 8.14
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic Diluted Comprehensive income: Net income Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	\$	55,397,376 4.04 4.02 221,384	\$ 2.47 2.47 132,465	\$	52,853,360 8.17 8.14
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic Diluted Comprehensive income: Net income Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax Foreign currency translation gain (loss), net of tax	\$	55,397,376 4.04 4.02 221,384 92,735	\$ 2.47 2.47 2.47 132,465 (47,078)	\$	52,853,360 8.17 8.14
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic Diluted Comprehensive income: Net income Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax Foreign currency translation gain (loss), net of tax Unrealized (loss) on derivatives, net of tax	\$	55,397,376 4.04 4.02 221,384 92,735 (9,351)	\$ 2.47 2.47 2.47 132,465 (47,078) (9,472)	\$	52,853,360 8.17 8.14
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic Diluted Comprehensive income: Net income Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax Foreign currency translation gain (loss), net of tax Unrealized (loss) on derivatives, net of tax Other income (loss), net of tax	\$	55,397,376 4.04 4.02 221,384 92,735 (9,351) 352	\$ 2.47 2.47 2.47 132,465 (47,078) (9,472) (1,048)	\$	52,853,360 8.17 8.14
Basic Diluted Earnings per common share: Basic Diluted Comprehensive income: Net income Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax Foreign currency translation gain (loss), net of tax Unrealized (loss) on derivatives, net of tax Other income (loss), net of tax Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	\$	55,397,376 4.04 4.02 221,384 92,735 (9,351) 352 83,736	\$ 2.47 2.47 2.47 132,465 (47,078) (9,472) (1,048) (57,598)	\$	52,853,360 8.17 8.14 430,151 — — — —

Thor Industries, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended July 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

,	4		Add	Additional		Accumulated Other			Stockholders' Equity	Non-	To	Total
	Common Stock	Stock	Pa	Paid-In	Retained	Comprehensive	Treasury Stock	y Stock	Attributable	controlling	Stockh	Stockholders'
	Shares	Amount	 ا ا	Capital	Earnings	Income (Loss), net	Shares	Amount	to Thor	Interests	Eq	Equity
Balance at July 31, 2017	62,597,110	\$ 6,260	\$	235,525	\$ 1,670,826	-	10,011,069	\$ (336,071)	\$ 1,576,540	- \$	\$ 1,5	1,576,540
Net income	1	1	1		430,151			I	430,151		7	430,151
Restricted stock unit activity	168,714	17	7	(321)			59,390	(7,657)	(7,961)			(7,961)
Cash dividends \$1.48 per common share	1	l	1		(77,989)	1		1	(77,989)			(77,989)
Stock compensation expense		I		17,000			_		17,000			17,000
Balance at July 31, 2018	62,765,824	\$ 6,277	\$	252,204	\$ 2,022,988	\$	10,070,459	\$ (343,728)	\$ 1,937,741	\$	\$ 1,9	1,937,741
Net income (loss)			ı		133,275			I	133,275	(810)		132,465
Restricted stock unit activity	167,591	16	2	1,286			55,975	(4,418)	(3,116)			(3,116)
Cash dividends \$1.56 per common share					(84,139)	I			(84,139)			(84,139)
Stock compensation expense	1		1	18,950					18,950			18,950
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-				-	(57,004)		I	(57,004)	(594)		(57,598)
Cumulative effect of adoption of ASU no. 2014-09, net of tax	1	I	1		(5,450)		1	I	(5,450)	1		(5,450)
Acquisitions	2,256,492	226		143,942				1	144,168	12,207		156,375
Balance at July 31, 2019	65,189,907	\$ 6,519	⇔	416,382	\$ 2,066,674	\$ (57,004)	10,126,434	\$ (348,146)	\$ 2,084,425	\$ 10,803	\$ 2,(2,095,228
Net income (loss)			ı		222,974			I	222,974	(1,590)	(1	221,384
Restricted stock unit activity	206,624	21		557			71,341	(3,763)	(3,185)			(3,185)
Cash dividends \$1.60 per common share	I				(88,318)	I		I	(88,318)			(88,318)
Stock compensation expense	1	I		19,889	I	1	1	I	19,889	1		19,889
Other comprehensive income (loss)			1	-		83,997	I		83,997	(261)		83,736
Acquisitions			,							16,835		16,835
Balance at July 31, 2020	65,396,531	\$ 6,540	S	436,828	\$ 2,201,330	\$ 26,993	10,197,775	\$ (351,909)	\$ 2,319,782	\$ 25,787	\$ 2,3	2,345,569

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Thor Industries, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended July 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 (amounts in thousands)

Net naceomals \$2,21,334 \$1,32,65 \$4,30,151			2020	2019		2018	
Depreciation	Cash flows from operating activities:						
Depreciation		\$	221,384	\$	132,465	\$	430,151
Amortization of intangibles 97,234 75,638 55,118 Amortization of dist issuance costs 10,743 6,189 15,76 Impairment charges 10,075 7 7 Foreign currency forward contract loss 10,075 70,777 70,777 Deferred income tax provision (benefit) (11,212) (9,099) 14,325 (Gain) loss on disposition of property, plant and equipment 3,990 739 (14,900) Stock-based compensation expenses 19,889 18,950 17,000 Changes in assets and liabilities: 2 133,290 283,311 (77,421 Accounts receivable 133,290 283,311 (77,421 Inventories 133,290 (120,507) (40,736 Guarantee liabilities and other 14,099 (46,612) 239,73 Accounted labalities and other 14,099 (46,652) 29,575 Long-term liabilities and other 14,099 (46,652) 29,575 Long-term liabilities and other 14,099 (46,652) 29,575 Long-term liabilities and other <td></td> <td></td> <td>00.022</td> <td></td> <td>72.120</td> <td></td> <td>20.105</td>			00.022		72.120		20.105
Part							
Impairment charges	•		•				
Poreign currency forward contract loss					6,189		1,570
Deferred income tax provision (benefit)			10,057				_
(Gain) loss on disposition of property, plant and equipment 3,980 739 (1,450 Stock-based compensation expenses 19,889 18,950 7,000 Changes in assets and liabilities: (115,232) 136,145 (2,391) Accounts receivable 113,290 283,311 (77,421) Inventories 138,427 (13,114) (14,197) Accounts payable 60,469 (100,507) (40,736) Coursantee liabilities and other (14,059) (46,612) 29,575 Long-term liabilities and other (10,06,697) (10,0224) (16,508) Net cash provided by operating activities 540,941 30,019 466,508 Borrowings or property, plant and equipment 27,677 2,72 3,835 Business acquisitions, net of eash acquired 27,677 2,72 3,835 Busine	•		<u> </u>				
Stock-based compensation expense	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Changes in assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable (115,232) 136,145 C,391 Inventories 133,200 28,3311 (77,421) Prepaid income taxes, expenses and other 18,427 (13,114) (14,197) Accounts payable 60,469 102,057 (40,762) Cuarantee liabilities related to former EHG subsidiaries (14,059) 46,612 29,575 Concerted liabilities and other (108,687) 46,612 29,575 Cong-term liabilities and other 70,002 8,801 16,659 Net cash provided by operating activities 340,941 50,001 466,508 Text Cash provided by operating activities 27,677 2,732 3,835 Purchases of property, plant and equipment 10,669,79 103,224 138,197 Processed from dispositions of property, plant and equipment 27,677 2,732 3,835 Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired 6 6,529 10,007 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000							
Accounts receivable 133,290 283,311 77,421 Inventories 133,290 283,311 77,421 Prepaid income taxes, expenses and other 18427 (13,114 (14,197 Accounts payable 60,469 (120,507 (40,736 Guarantee liabilities and other (14,059 46,612 29,575 Long-term liabilities and other 7,028 8,801 16,659 Net eash provided by operating activities 454,094 50,801 466,508 Net eash provided by operating activities 7,028 8,801 16,659 Net eash provided by operating activities 7,028 7,080 7,080 Net eash provided by operating activities 7,028 7,080 7,080 Net eash provided by operating activities 7,028 7,080 7,080 7,080 7,080 Net eash provided by operating activities 7,097 7,077 7,077			19,889		18,950		17,000
Prepaid income taxes, expenses and other	Changes in assets and liabilities:						
Prepaid income taxes, expenses and other	Accounts receivable						
Accounts payable Guarantee liabilities related to former EHG subsidiaries Guarantee liabilities related to them Guarantee liabilities and other Guarantee liabilities Guarantee liabilitie	Inventories						
Comment Inabilities related to former EHG subsidiaries	Prepaid income taxes, expenses and other						
Accrued liabilities and other (14,059) (46,612) 29,575 Log-term liabilities and other 540,941 508,019 466,508 Net eash provided by operating activities 540,941 508,019 466,508 Cash flows from investing activities Purchases of property, plant and equipment (16,6697) (130,224) (138,197) Proceeds from dispositions of property, plant and equipment 2,76,77 2,732 3,835 Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired ————————————————————————————————————	Accounts payable		60,469				(40,736)
Long-term liabilities and other 7,028 8,801 16,659 Net cash provided by operating activities 540,941 508,019 466,508 Cash flows from investing activities 2 Purchases of property, plant and equipment (106,697) (130,224) (138,197) Proceeds from dispositions of property, plant and equipment 27,677 2,732 3,835 Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired — (10,658,777) — — (10,658,777) — — (10,608,777) — (10,608,777) — (10,608,777) — (10,608,777) — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) — — (10,707) </td <td>Guarantee liabilities related to former EHG subsidiaries</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>(108,843)</td> <td></td> <td>_</td>	Guarantee liabilities related to former EHG subsidiaries		_		(108,843)		_
Net cash provided by operating activities 540,941 508,019 466,508 Cash flows from investing activities 8 Purchases of property, plant and equipment (106,697) (130,224) 3,835 Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired 27,677 2,732 3,835 Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired — (1,658,577) — Foreign currency forward contract payment related to business acquisition — (6,500) (50,402 Other (5,229) (2,157) 1,271 Net cash used in investing activities (84,249) (1,865,503) (183,493 Cash flows from financing activities — 2,095,018 — Cash flows from financing activities 379,222 100,000 — Cash drowings on term-loan credit facilities 379,282 100,000 — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000 — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000 (145,000 Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000 (145,000	Accrued liabilities and other		(14,059)		(46,612)		29,575
Cash flows from investing activities: (106,697) (130,224) (138,197) Purchases of property, plant and equipment 27,677 2,732 3,835 Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired — (1,658,577) — Foreign currency forward contract payment related to business acquisition — (6,500) (50,402) Cother (5,229) (2,157) 1,271 Net cash used in investing activities (84,249) (1,865,503) (183,493) Cash flows from financing activities — 2,095,018 — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities — 2,095,018 — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities — 2,095,018 — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (274,963) (242,919) — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on time clease obtigations (88,318) <	Long-term liabilities and other		7,028		8,801		16,659
Purchases of property, plant and equipment (106,697) (130,224) (138,197) Proceeds from dispositions of property, plant and equipment 27,677 2,732 3,835 Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired — (1,658,577) — — Foreign currency forward contract payment related to business acquisition — (6,500) (50,002) Other (5,229) (2,157) 1,271 Net cash used in investing activities (88,249) (1,865,307) 1,271 Net cash used in investing activities — (6,500) (183,493) Cash flows from financing activities — 2,095,018 — — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities 3 - 2 2,095,018 — — Borrowings on revolving asset-based credit facilities (274,963) (242,919) — — Payments on unsecured notes — (70,100) (145,000 — (14,400) (145,000 Payments on other debt — (14,493) (70,119) — — Payments of ebt issuance costs — (70,176) — — Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,139) (77,989 Payments of fib	Net cash provided by operating activities		540,941		508,019		466,508
Proceeds from dispositions of property, plant and equipment 27,677 2,732 3,835 Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired — (1,658,577) — — Foreign currency forward contract payment related to business acquisition — (6,500) (50,402 Cuther (5,229) (2,157) 1,271 Net cash used in investing activities (84,249) (1,865,503) (183,493) Cash flows from financing activities — 2,095,018 — — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities 379,222 100,000 — — Borrowings on revolving asset-based credit facilities 379,222 100,000 — — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) 100,000 — — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) 100,000 (145,000 Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) 100,000 (145,000 Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) 100,000 (145,000 Payments on term-loan credit facilities (144,493) (70,319) — Payments on tinance lease obtigations (41,493) (70,319)	Cash flows from investing activities:				_		
Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired — (1,658,577) — (2,0777) Foreign currency forward contract payment related to business acquisition — (6,500) (5,040) Other (5,229) (2,157) 1,271 Net cash used in investing activities (84,249) (1,865,503) 1,834,349 Cash flows from financing activities — 2,095,018 — — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities — 2,095,018 — — Borrowings on revolving asset-based credit facilities — 2,095,018 — — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (274,963) (242,919) — — Payments on revolving credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on or proviving credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) — — Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) — — Payments of debt issuance costs — (70,176) — — Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,128) (77,989 Payments of tinance lease obligations (38,348) <	Purchases of property, plant and equipment		(106,697)		(130,224)		(138,197)
Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired — (1,688,577) — — (1,688,577) Foreign currency forward contract payment related to business acquisition — (6,500) (5,040) Cuther (6,500) (2,157) 1,271 Net cash used in investing activities (84,249) (1,865,503) 1,834,333 Cash flows from financing activities — 2,095,018 — — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities — 2,095,018 — — Borrowings on revolving asset-based credit facilities — 379,222 100,000 — — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,980) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on revolving eredit facilities (379,980) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) — — Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) — — Payments on finance lease obligations (88,318) (84,139) (77,989 Payments or finance lease obligations (37,63) (4,418) (76,577 Other (10,173) 1,159 — Payments related to vesting of stock-based	Proceeds from dispositions of property, plant and equipment		27,677		2,732		3,835
Foreign currency forward contract payment related to business acquisition — (70,777) — (6,600) (50,402) Other (5,229) (2,157) 1,277 Net cash used in investing activities (84,249) (1,865,503) 183,493 Cash flows from financing activities — 2,095,018 — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities 379,222 100,000 — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities (274,963) (242,919) — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on revolving credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on revolving credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on there debt (1449) (70,319) — Payments on financie dese obligations (482,318) (84,19) (77,989) Payments on finance lease obligations (482,32			_		(1,658,577)		_
Equity investment in joint venture — (6,500) (50,402) Other (5,229) (2,157) 1,271 Net cash used in investing activities (84,249) (1,865,503) (183,493) Cash flows from financing activities — 2,095,018 — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities 379,222 100,000 — Borrowings on revolving asset-based credit facilities (274,963) (242,919) — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,962) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on term-loan credit facilities (274,963) (242,919) — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (277,963) (242,919) — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,000) (145,000) (145,000) Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,000) (145,000) — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,000) (145,000) — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (384,180) (70,319) — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (384,180) (70,176)			_		(70,777)		_
Other (5,29) (2,157) 1,271 Net cash used in investing activities (88,249) (1,865,503) (183,493) Cash flows from financing activities: Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities - 2,095,018 - Borrowings on revolving asset-based credit facilities 379,222 100,000 - Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,80) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on unsecured notes - (84,728) - Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) - Payments of debt issuance costs - (70,176) - Payments on finance lease obligations (88,318) (84,139) (77,989 Payments on finance lease obligations (84,242) (405) (378 Payments on finance lease obligations (346) (441) (7,657 Other (10,173) 1,159 - Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90			_		(6,500)		(50,402)
Net cash used in investing activities (84,249) (1,865,503) (183,493) Cash flows from financing activities — 2,095,018 — Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities 379,222 100,000 — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (274,963) (242,919) — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on revolving credit facilities — (84,728) — Payments on unsecured notes — (70,176) — Payments on debt debt (14,493) (70,319) — Payments of debt issuance costs — (70,176) — Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,139) (77,989) Payments on finance lease obligations (442) (405) (378 Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657 Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024 Effect of exchange rate changes o			(5,229)		(2,157)		1,271
Cash flows from financing activities: Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities 2,095,018 ———————————————————————————————————							(183,493)
Borrowings on term-loan credit facilities 2,095,018 — Borrowings on revolving asset-based credit facilities 379,222 100,000 — Payments on term-loan credit facilities (274,963) (242,919) — Payments on revolving credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on unsecured notes — (84,728) — Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) — Payments of debt issuance costs — (70,176) — Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,139) (77,989) Payments on finance lease obligations (442) (405) (378 Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657 Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,2			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Borrowings on revolving asset-based credit facilities 379,222 100,000 ————————————————————————————————————	-		_		2,095,018		_
Payments on term-loan credit facilities (274,963) (242,919) — Payments on revolving credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on unsecured notes — (84,728) — Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) — Payments of debt issuance costs — (70,176) — Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,139) (77,989) Payments on finance lease obligations (442) (405) (378 Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657 Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 538,519 \$42,615 275,249 Less: restricted cash 58,819 \$42,615 <td></td> <td></td> <td>379,222</td> <td></td> <td>100,000</td> <td></td> <td>_</td>			379,222		100,000		_
Payments on revolving credit facilities (379,986) (100,000) (145,000) Payments on unsecured notes — (84,728) — Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) — Payments of debt issuance costs — (70,176) — Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,139) (77,989) Payments on finance lease obligations (442) (405) (378 Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657 Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period 538,519 425,615			(274,963)		(242,919)		_
Payments on unsecured notes — (84,728) — (72,319) Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) — (70,176) Payments of debt issuance costs — (70,176) — (70,176) Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,139) (77,989) Payments on finance lease obligations (442) (405) (378 Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657 Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 26,325 (5,576) — Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period 538,519 425,615	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						(145,000)
Payments on other debt (14,493) (70,319) — Payments of debt issuance costs — (70,176) — Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,139) (77,989) Payments on finance lease obligations (442) (405) (378 Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657 Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$538,519 425,615 \$275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: \$101,784 \$71,89 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: \$3,458			_				_
Payments of debt issuance costs — (70,176) — Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,139) (77,989) Payments on finance lease obligations (442) (405) (3788) Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657) Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$38,519 \$425,615 \$275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: \$6,803 87,813 \$218,841 Interest paid \$56,803 87,813 \$218,841 Interest paid \$101,784 \$71,89 3,9			(14.493)				_
Cash dividends paid (88,318) (84,139) (77,989) Payments on finance lease obligations (442) (405) (378 Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657 Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$538,519 \$425,615 \$275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: \$56,803 \$87,813 \$218,841 Interest paid \$101,784 \$57,189 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: \$3,458 4,332 \$5,375	-		_				_
Payments on finance lease obligations (442) (405) (3788) Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657 Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 26,325 (5,576) — Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$538,519 \$425,615 \$275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$56,803 \$7,813 \$218,841 Interest paid \$101,784 \$7,189 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in			(88.318)				(77.989)
Payments related to vesting of stock-based awards (3,763) (4,418) (7,657) Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 26,325 (5,576) — Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$538,519 \$425,615 \$275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$56,803 \$87,813 \$218,841 Interest paid \$101,784 \$57,189 \$3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$3,458 4,332 \$5,375	•						
Other (10,173) 1,159 — Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 26,325 (5,576) — Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$538,519 \$425,615 275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$56,803 \$87,813 \$218,841 Interest paid \$101,784 \$57,189 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$3,458 4,332 \$5,375	,						
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (392,916) 1,539,073 (231,024) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 26,325 (5,576) — Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$538,519 \$425,615 275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: 8 56,803 87,813 \$218,841 Interest paid \$56,803 \$7,189 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: \$3,458 4,332 5,375	,						(7,057)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 26,325 (5,576) — Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$ 538,519 \$ 425,615 \$ 275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$ 56,803 \$ 87,813 \$ 218,841 Interest paid \$ 101,784 \$ 57,189 \$ 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$ 3,458 4,332 \$ 5,375		_				_	(231 024)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash 90,101 176,013 51,991 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$538,519 425,615 275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$6,803 87,813 218,841 Interest paid \$101,784 57,189 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable 3,458 4,332 5,375		_		_		_	(231,024)
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 451,262 275,249 223,258 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$538,519 \$425,615 275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$56,803 \$87,813 \$218,841 Interest paid \$101,784 \$57,189 \$3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$3,458 4,332 \$5,375							<u></u>
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 541,363 451,262 275,249 Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$538,519 \$425,615 275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$56,803 \$87,813 \$218,841 Interest paid \$101,784 \$57,189 \$3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$3,458 4,332 \$5,375					•		
Less: restricted cash 2,844 25,647 — Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$ 538,519 \$ 425,615 \$ 275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$ 56,803 \$ 87,813 \$ 218,841 Interest paid \$ 101,784 \$ 57,189 \$ 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$ 3,458 \$ 4,332 \$ 5,375	•						
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$ 538,519 \$ 425,615 \$ 275,249 Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$ 56,803 \$ 87,813 \$ 218,841 Interest paid \$ 101,784 \$ 57,189 \$ 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$ 3,458 \$ 4,332 \$ 5,375							275,249
Supplemental cash flow information: Income taxes paid \$ 56,803 \$ 87,813 \$ 218,841 Interest paid \$ 101,784 \$ 57,189 \$ 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$ 3,458 \$ 4,332 \$ 5,375						_	
Income taxes paid \$ 56,803 \$ 87,813 \$ 218,841 Interest paid \$ 101,784 \$ 57,189 \$ 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$ 3,458 \$ 4,332 \$ 5,375	• •	\$	538,519	\$	425,615	\$	275,249
Interest paid \$ 101,784 \$ 57,189 \$ 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$ 3,458 \$ 4,332 \$ 5,375	Supplemental cash flow information:						
Interest paid \$ 101,784 \$ 57,189 \$ 3,901 Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$ 3,458 \$ 4,332 \$ 5,375	Income taxes paid	\$	56,803	\$	87,813	\$	218,841
Non-cash investing and financing transactions: Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$ 3,458 \$ 4,332 \$ 5,375	Interest paid	\$	101,784	\$	57,189	\$	3,901
Capital expenditures in accounts payable \$ 3,458 \$ 4,332 \$ 5,375	Non-cash investing and financing transactions:						
	Capital expenditures in accounts payable	\$	3,458	\$	4,332	\$	5,375
	Common stock issued for business acquisition	\$	_	\$	144,168	\$	_

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the Years Ended July 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 (All Dollar, Euro and GBP amounts are presented in thousands, except share and per share data or as otherwise specified)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Operations – Thor Industries, Inc. was founded in 1980 and is the sole owner of operating subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company" or "Thor"), that, combined, represent the world's largest manufacturer of recreational vehicles by units and revenue. The Company manufactures a wide variety of RVs in the United States and Europe and sells those vehicles, as well as related parts and accessories, primarily to independent, non-franchise dealers throughout the United States, Canada and Europe. As discussed in more detail in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, on February 1, 2019, the Company acquired Erwin Hymer Group SE, one of the largest RV manufacturers in Europe. Unless the context requires or indicates otherwise, all references to "Thor," the "Company," "we," "our" and "us" refer to Thor Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

The Company's business activities are primarily comprised of three distinct operations, which include the design, manufacture and sale of North American towable recreational vehicles, North American motorized recreational vehicles and European recreational vehicles, with the European vehicles including both towable and motorized products as well as other RV-related products and services. Accordingly, the Company has presented financial information for these three segments in Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Principles of Consolidation – The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Thor Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries. The Company consolidates all majority-owned subsidiaries, and all intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated upon consolidation. The results of any companies acquired during a year are included in the consolidated financial statements for the applicable year from the effective date of the acquisition.

Estimates – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Key estimates include the valuation of acquired assets and liabilities, reserves for inventory, incurred but not reported medical claims, warranty claims, workers' compensation claims, vehicle repurchases, uncertain tax positions, product and non-product litigation and assumptions made in asset impairment assessments. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The Company believes that such estimates are made using consistent and appropriate methods. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – Interest-bearing deposits and other investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents. At July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019, cash and cash equivalents of \$260,876 and \$148,488, respectively, were held by one U.S. financial institution, and \$963 and \$61,057, respectively, was held by a different U.S. financial institution. In addition, at July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019, the equivalent of \$174,077 and \$115,168, respectively, was held in Euros at one European financial institution and \$49,732 and \$39,254, respectively, was held in Euros by a different European financial institution.

Derivatives – The Company uses derivative financial instruments to manage its risk related to changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments of a speculative nature or for trading purposes. The Company records all derivatives on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at fair value using available market information and other observable data. See Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments – The carrying amount of notes receivable approximate fair value because of the relatively short maturity of these financial instruments. The fair value of long-term debt is discussed in Note 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Inventories – Certain inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, determined on the last-in, first-out ("LIFO") basis with the remainder being valued on a first-in, first-out ("FIFO") basis. Manufacturing costs include materials, labor, freight-in and manufacturing overhead. Unallocated overhead and abnormal costs are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation – Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Buildings and improvements – 10 to 39 years

Machinery and equipment − 3 to 10 years

Rental vehicles – 6 years

Depreciation expense is recorded in cost of products sold, except for \$15,060, \$8,350 and \$5,035 in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which relates primarily to office buildings and office equipment and is recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses.

Business Combinations - The Company accounts for the acquisition of a business using the acquisition method of accounting. Assets acquired and liabilities assumed, including amounts attributed to noncontrolling interests, are recorded at the acquisition date at their fair values. Assigning fair values requires the Company to make significant estimates and assumptions regarding the fair value of identifiable intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, deferred tax asset valuation allowances, and liabilities, such as uncertain tax positions and contingencies. The Company may refine these estimates if necessary over a period not to exceed one year by taking into consideration new information that, if known at the acquisition date, would have affected the fair values ascribed to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

Significant estimates and assumptions are used in estimating the value of acquired identifiable intangible assets, including estimating future cash flows based on revenues and margins that the Company expects to generate following the acquisition, selecting an applicable royalty rate where needed, applying an appropriate discount rate to estimate a present value of those cash flows and determining their useful lives. Subsequent changes to projections driven by actual results following the acquisition date could require the Company to record impairment charges.

Goodwill – Goodwill is not amortized but is reviewed for impairment by applying a fair-value based test on an annual basis, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate a potential impairment. For impairment testing purposes, fair values are generally determined by a discounted cash flow model, which incorporates certain estimates. These estimates are subject to significant management judgment, including the determination of many factors such as sales growth rates, gross margin patterns, cost growth rates, terminal value assumptions and discount rates. Changes in these estimates can have a significant impact on the determination of cash flows and fair value and could potentially result in future material impairments. The Company may utilize a qualitative approach rather than a quantitative approach to determine if an impairment exists, considering various factors including industry changes, actual results as compared to forecasted results, or the timing of a recent acquisition, if applicable.

Long-lived and Intangible Assets – Property, plant and equipment and identifiable intangibles that are amortized are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable from future cash flows. If the carrying value of a long-lived asset is impaired, an impairment charge is recorded for the amount by which the carrying value of the long-lived asset exceeds its fair value. Intangible assets consist of trademarks, dealer networks/customer relationships, design technology and other assets, backlog and non-compete agreements. Trademarks are amortized on a straight-line basis over 15 to 25 years. Dealer networks/customer relationships are amortized on an accelerated basis over 12 to 20 years, with amortization beginning after backlog amortization is completed, if applicable. Design technology and other assets and non-compete agreements are amortized using the straight-line method over 2 to 15 years. Backlog is amortized using a straight-line basis over the associated fulfillment period.

Product Warranties – Estimated warranty costs are provided at the time of sale of the related products. See Note 11 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

Factored Accounts Receivable – Factored accounts receivable are receivables from sales to independent dealer customers of our European operations that have been sold to third-party finance companies that provide financing to those dealers. These sold receivables, which are subject to recourse and in which the Company retains an interest as a secured obligation, do not meet the definition of a true sale, and are therefore recorded as an asset with an offsetting balance recorded as a secured obligation in Liabilities related to factored receivables on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Insurance Reserves – Generally, the Company is self-insured for workers' compensation, products liability and group medical insurance. Upon the exhaustion of relatively higher deductibles or retentions, the Company maintains a full line of insurance coverage. Under these plans, liabilities are recognized for claims incurred, including those incurred but not reported. The liability for workers' compensation claims is determined by the Company with the assistance of a third-party administrator and actuary using various state statutes and historical claims experience. Group medical reserves are estimated using historical claims experience. The Company has established a liability on our balance sheet for product liability and personal injury occurrences based on historical data, known cases and actuarial information.

Revenue Recognition – Revenue is recognized as performance obligations under the terms of contracts with customers are satisfied. The Company's recreational vehicle and extruded aluminum contracts have a single performance obligation of providing the promised goods (recreational vehicles and extruded aluminum components), which is satisfied when control of the goods is transferred to the customer. Revenue from the sales of extruded aluminum components is generally recognized upon delivery to the customer's location. The Company's European recreational vehicle reportable segment includes vehicle sales to third party dealers as well as sales of new and used vehicles to end customers through our owned and operated dealership network of three dealerships.

For recreational vehicle sales, the Company recognizes revenue when all performance obligations have been satisfied and control of the product is transferred to the dealer in accordance with shipping terms. Shipping terms vary depending on regional contracting practices. U.S. customers primarily contract under FOB shipping point terms. European customers generally contract on ExWorks ("EXW") incoterms (meaning the seller fulfills its obligation to deliver when it makes goods available at its premises, or another specified location, for the buyer to collect). Under EXW incoterms, the performance obligation is satisfied and control is transferred at the point when the customer is notified that the vehicle is available for pickup. Customers do not have a right of return. All warranties provided are assurance-type warranties.

In addition to recreational vehicle sales, the Company's European recreational vehicle reportable segment sells accessory items and provides repair services through our three owned dealerships. Each ordered item represents a distinct performance obligation satisfied when control of the good is transferred to the customer. Service and repair contracts with customers are short term in nature and are recognized when the service is complete.

Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for the Company's products and services. The amount of revenue recognized includes adjustments for any variable consideration, such as sales discounts, sales allowances, promotions, rebates and other sales incentives which are included in the transaction price and allocated to each performance obligation based on the standalone selling price. The Company estimates variable consideration based on the expected value of total consideration to which customers are likely to be entitled to based primarily on historical experience and current market conditions. Included in the estimate is an assessment as to whether any variable consideration is constrained. Revenue estimates are adjusted at the earlier of a change in the expected value of consideration or when the consideration becomes fixed. During fiscal 2020, adjustments to revenue from performance obligations satisfied in prior periods, which relate primarily to changes in estimated variable consideration, were immaterial.

Amounts billed to customers related to shipping and handling activities are included in net sales. The Company has elected to account for shipping and handling costs as fulfillment activities, and these costs are included in cost of sales. We do not disclose information about the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations at period end because our contracts generally have original expected durations of one year or less. In addition, we expense when incurred contract acquisition costs, primarily sales commissions, because the amortization period, which is aligned with the contract term, is one year or less.

Advertising Costs – Advertising costs, which consist primarily of tradeshows, are expensed as incurred, and were \$67,019, \$38,643 and \$26,874 in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Foreign Currency – The financial statements of the Company's foreign operations with a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar are translated into U.S. dollars using the exchange rate at each balance sheet date for assets and liabilities, and, for revenues and expenses, the weighted-average exchange rate for each applicable period, and the resulting translation adjustments are recorded in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), net of tax. Transaction gains and losses from foreign currency exchange rate changes are recorded in Other income (expense), net in the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

Repurchase Agreements – The Company is contingently liable under terms of repurchase agreements with financial institutions providing inventory financing for certain independent domestic and foreign dealers of certain of its RV products. See Note 14 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

Income Taxes – The objectives of accounting for income taxes are to recognize the amount of taxes payable or refundable for the current year and deferred tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. Judgment is required in assessing the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. The actual outcome of these future tax consequences could differ from our estimates and have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

The Company recognizes liabilities for uncertain tax positions based on a two-step process. The first step is to evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step requires the Company to estimate and measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement. It is inherently difficult and subjective to estimate such amounts, as the Company has to determine the probability of various possible outcomes. The Company reevaluates these uncertain tax positions on a quarterly basis. This evaluation is based on factors including, but not limited to, changes in facts or circumstances, changes in tax law, effectively settled issues under audit, voluntary settlements and new audit activity. Such a change in recognition or measurement would result in the recognition of a tax benefit or an additional charge to the tax provision.

Significant judgment is required in determining the Company's provision for income taxes, the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities and the valuation allowance recorded against the Company's deferred tax assets. Valuation allowances must be considered due to the uncertainty of realizing deferred tax assets. The Company assesses whether valuation allowances should be established against our deferred tax assets on a tax jurisdictional basis based on the consideration of all available evidence, including cumulative income over recent periods, using a more likely than not standard.

Research and Development – Research and development costs are expensed when incurred and totaled \$19,123, \$9,381 and \$2,009 in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Stock-Based Compensation – The Company records compensation expense based on the fair value of stock-based awards, primarily restricted stock units, on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, which is generally three years. Stock-based compensation expense is recorded net of estimated forfeitures, which is based on historical forfeiture rates over the vesting period of employee awards.

Earnings Per Share – Basic earnings per common share ("EPS") is computed by dividing net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc. by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income attributable to Thor Industries, Inc. by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding assuming dilution. The difference between basic EPS and diluted EPS is the result of unvested restricted stock units as follows:

	2020	2019	2018
Weighted-average shares outstanding for basic earnings per share	55,172,694	53,905,667	52,674,161
Unvested restricted stock units	224,682	121,019	179,199
Weighted-average shares outstanding assuming dilution	55,397,376	54,026,686	52,853,360

The Company excluded 233,395 unvested restricted stock units that have an antidilutive effect from its calculation of weighted-average shares outstanding assuming dilution at July 31, 2019. There were no antidilutive, unvested restricted stock units at July 31, 2020 or July 31, 2018.

Accounting Pronouncements

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-04, "Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting," which provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. The optional expedients and exceptions are available for all entities as of March 12, 2020, through December 31, 2022. The Company adopted ASU 2020-04, effective March 12, 2020. While there was no impact to the Company's consolidated financial statements at the time of adoption, the impact of this ASU will ultimately depend on the terms of any future contract modification related to a change in reference rate, including potential future modifications to the Company's debt facilities and cash flow hedges.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, "Leases (Topic 842)," and has subsequently issued ASU's 2018-10, "Codification Improvements (Topic 842)," and 2018-11, "Targeted Improvements (Topic 842)" (collectively the "New Leasing Standard"), which provide guidance on the recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure of leases. The New Leasing Standard requires the recognition of lease assets and lease liabilities by lessees for all leases with terms greater than 12 months. The principal difference from prior guidance is that the lease assets and lease liabilities arising from operating leases are now recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The New Leasing Standard was effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2018. The Company adopted the New Leasing Standard on August 1, 2019. The Company elected the optional transition method as well as the available package of practical expedients. As a result, the Company recognized right-of-use assets and the associated lease obligations, both totaling approximately \$33 million, on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of August 1, 2019. Historical periods were not restated. The adoption did not have a material impact to the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. See Note 15 for further disclosures about the Company's leases.

Other Accounting Standards Not Yet Adopted

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-04, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment," which eliminates the requirement to calculate the implied fair value of goodwill to measure a goodwill impairment charge (referred to as Step 2 in the goodwill impairment test). Instead, if the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment charge equal to that excess shall be recognized, not to exceed the amount of goodwill allocated to the reporting unit. This ASU is effective for annual and any interim impairment tests for periods beginning after December 15, 2019. This ASU is effective for the Company in its fiscal year 2021 beginning on August 1, 2020. The impact of this ASU on the Company's consolidated financial statements will depend on the outcomes of future goodwill impairment tests.

2. ACQUISITIONS

Erwin Hymer Group SE

On February 1, 2019, the Company acquired Erwin Hymer Group SE ("EHG"). EHG is headquartered in Bad Waldsee, Germany, and is one of the largest RV manufacturers in Europe. EHG is managed as a stand-alone operating entity that is included in the European recreational vehicle operating segment.

In fiscal 2020, the Company made measurement period adjustments primarily related to the estimated fair value of certain fixed assets, other receivables and deferred income tax assets to better reflect the facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date. These adjustments resulted in a decrease in fixed assets, an increase in other receivables, increases in deferred income tax assets, a decrease in deferred income tax liabilities and a net increase of goodwill of \$1,282. The impact to our Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income as a result of these measurement period adjustments was immaterial.

The following table summarizes the final fair values of the EHG assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date.

Cash	\$ 97,887
Inventory	593,053
Other assets	435,747
Property, plant and equipment, rental vehicles	80,132
Property, plant and equipment	437,216
Amortizable intangible assets:	
Dealer network	355,601
Trademarks	126,181
Technology assets	183,536
Backlog	11,471
Goodwill	1,009,754
Guarantee liabilities related to former EHG North American subsidiaries	(115,668)
Other current liabilities	(851,774)
Debt – Unsecured notes	(114,710)
Debt – Other	(166,196)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(152,186)
Other long-term liabilities	(17,205)
Non-controlling interests	 (12,207)
Total fair value of net assets acquired	1,900,632
Less: cash acquired	 (97,887)
Total fair value of net assets acquired, less cash acquired	\$ 1,802,745

On the acquisition date, amortizable intangible assets had a weighted-average useful life of 17 years. The dealer network was valued based on the Discounted Cash Flow method and is amortized on an accelerated basis over 20 years. The trademarks and technology assets were valued on the Relief of Royalty method and are amortized on a straight-line basis over 20 years and 10 years, respectively. The backlog was valued based on the Discounted Cash Flow method and was amortized on a straight-line basis over a 5 month period. We recognized \$1,009,754 of goodwill as a result of this transaction, of which approximately \$311,000 will be deductible for tax purposes.

In connection with the closing of the acquisition, Thor and EHG entered into an amendment to exclude EHG's North American subsidiaries from the business operations acquired by Thor. The acquisition date balance sheet includes guarantee liabilities related to the former EHG North American subsidiaries totaling \$115,668. Historically, EHG had provided guarantees for certain of its former North American subsidiaries that were assumed by Thor in the acquisition and which related to bank loans, foreign currency derivatives, certain specified supplier contracts and dealer financing arrangements, as well as a specific lease agreement. The Company had a liability of \$5,576 outstanding at July 31, 2019 related to the remaining dealer financing guarantees and other related contingent liabilities, which is included in Other current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. There were no outstanding liabilities as of July 31, 2020.

The results of EHG are included in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income since the February 1, 2019 acquisition date.

The following unaudited pro forma information represents the Company's results of operations as if the fiscal 2019 acquisition of EHG had occurred at the beginning of fiscal 2018. The disclosure of pro forma net sales and earnings does not purport to indicate the results that would actually have been obtained had the acquisition been completed on the assumed date for the periods presented, or which may be realized in the future. The unaudited pro forma information does not reflect any operating efficiencies or cost savings that may be realized from the integration of the acquisition.

	 Fiscal 2019
Net sales	\$ 9,067,750
Net income	\$ 143,517
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 2.66
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 2.66

The pro forma earnings for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2019 were adjusted to exclude \$114,866 of acquisition-related costs. Nonrecurring expenses related to management fees of \$1,677 were excluded from pro forma earnings for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2019. The period presented excludes \$61,418 of nonrecurring expense related to the fair value adjustment to acquisition-date inventory. EHG's historical net income included in the total above includes nonrecurring charges related to its former North American operations in the amount of \$52,501 during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2019. These charges primarily consist of EHG's guarantees to third parties for certain North American subsidiary obligations and the impairment of loan receivables due to EHG from their former North American subsidiaries.

Net costs incurred during fiscal 2019 related specifically to this acquisition totaled \$114,866 and are included in Acquisition-related costs in the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. These costs include the losses on the foreign currency forward contract of \$70,777 discussed in Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, and \$44,089 of other expenses, consisting primarily of bank fees, ticking fees, legal, professional and advisory fees related to financial due diligence and implementation costs, regulatory review costs and the write-off of the remaining unamortized debt fees related to the Company's previous asset-based facility.

Togo Group

In February 2018, the Company formed a 50/50 joint venture, originally called TH2connect, LLC, with Tourism Holdings Limited ("*thl*"). In July 2019, this joint venture was rebranded as "Togo Group." Togo Group was formed to own, improve and sell innovative and comprehensive digital applications through a platform designed for the global RV industry. Since its formation through March 23, 2020, the Company applied the equity method of accounting to the joint venture.

Effective March 23, 2020 the Company and *thl* reached an agreement (the "2020 Agreement") whereby the Company agreed to pay *thl* \$6,000 on August 1, 2020 and, in return, obtained additional ownership interest in Togo Group. In addition, certain assets or rights to assets historically owned by Togo Group were distributed to *thl* in exchange for a corresponding reduction in *thl*'s ownership interest in Togo Group. As a result of the 2020 Agreement, Thor obtained a 73.5% controlling interest in Togo Group and the power to direct the activities of Togo Group. Upon the effective date of the 2020 Agreement, the operating results, balance sheet accounts and cash flow activity of Togo Group are consolidated within the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

Going forward, the operations of Togo Group will be focused on digital solutions primarily for the North American market related to travel and RV use, with expansion into other regions anticipated in future periods. Togo Group will continue to be managed as a stand-alone operating entity and represents a non-reportable segment and a separate reporting unit for goodwill assessment purposes.

The fair value of the Company's previously-held equity interest in Togo Group was estimated to be \$47,256 immediately prior to the effective date of the 2020 Agreement. The Company recognized an immaterial gain as a result of remeasuring the previously-held equity interest to fair value. The fair value of the Company's previously-held equity interest was determined based on the fair value of Togo Group as of the effective date of the 2020 Agreement, measured using the Discounted Cash Flow method and the Company's pre-transaction ownership interest percentage.

Following the transaction, the Company holds a 73.5% ownership interest in Togo Group, comprised of Class A common units. In accordance with the 2020 Agreement, the ownership interest held by *th1* is comprised of Class B preferred units, which entitle *th1* to a liquidation preference and a 3% annual preferred cash dividend calculated on a stated value of \$20,180. The Company has a call option in the amount of \$20,180 relative to the Class B preferred units which is exercisable over a four-year period. The fair value of the Class B units, representing a non-controlling interest in Togo Group and shown in the table below, was determined using a Black-Scholes option pricing model and required the Company to make certain assumptions, including, but not limited to, expected volatility and dividend yield. The Company concluded that the non-controlling interest represents equity for accounting purposes based on its evaluation of the terms of the 2020 Agreement and characteristics of the Class B preferred units.

During the fiscal quarter ended July 31, 2020, the Company made immaterial measurement period adjustments primarily to deferred income taxes and goodwill to better reflect the facts and circumstances that existed at the 2020 Agreement effective date. The table below summarizes the final estimated fair value of Togo Group assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the 2020 Agreement effective date.

Cash	\$ 326
Accounts receivable	466
Other assets	749
Property, plant and equipment	362
Amortizable intangible assets	
Trade names and trademarks	1,130
Developed technology	5,700
Other	1,350
Goodwill	61,955
Liabilities	(2,595)
Non-controlling interest	 (16,835)
Total fair value of net assets acquired	\$ 52,608

As of the 2020 Agreement effective date, amortizable intangible assets had a weighted-average useful life of approximately eight years and will be amortized on a straight-line basis. The developed technology was valued using the Multi-Period Excess Earnings method, which is a form of the income approach. Trade names and trademarks were valued using the Relief from Royalty method. The majority of the goodwill is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Prior to the March 23, 2020 effective date of the 2020 Agreement, the Company accounted for the equity method investment in Togo Group on a one-month lag. Beginning in the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2020, that lag was eliminated. The impact of this change was not material to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company's share of the loss from this investment recognized in the Company's fiscal year through the March 23, 2020 effective date of the 2020 Agreement was \$6,884. The Company's share of the losses from this investment for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2019 and July 31, 2018 were \$8,798 and \$1,939, respectively.

3. BUSINESS SEGMENTS

The Company has three reportable segments, all related to recreational vehicles: (1) North American towables, (2) North American motorized and (3) European.

The North American towable recreational vehicle reportable segment consists of the following operating segments that have been aggregated: Airstream (towable), Heartland (including Cruiser RV and DRV), Jayco (including Jayco towable, Starcraft and Highland Ridge), Keystone (including CrossRoads and Dutchmen) and KZ (including Venture RV). The North American motorized recreational vehicle reportable segment consists of the following operating segments that have been aggregated: Airstream (motorized), Jayco (including Jayco motorized and Entegra Coach) and Thor Motor Coach. The European recreational vehicles reportable segment consists solely of the EHG business. EHG manufactures a full line of towable and motorized recreational vehicles, including motorcaravans, caravans and campervans in eight RV production facilities within Europe. EHG produces and sells numerous brands within Europe, including Buccaneer, Buerstner, Carado, Compass, CrossCamp, Dethleffs, Elddis, Eriba, Etrusco, Hymer, Laika, LMC, Niesmann+Bischoff, Sunlight and Xplore. In addition, EHG's operations include other RV-related products and services.

The operations of the Company's Postle and Togo Group subsidiaries are included in "Other," which is a non-reportable segment. Net sales included in Other mainly relate to the sale of aluminum extrusions and specialized component products. Intercompany eliminations adjust for Postle sales to the Company's North American towable and North American motorized segments, which are consummated at established transfer prices generally consistent with the selling prices of extrusion components to third-party customers.

Total assets include those assets used in the operation of each reportable and non-reportable segment, and the Corporate assets consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, deferred income taxes, deferred compensation plan assets and certain Corporate real estate holdings primarily utilized by Thor's U.S.-based operating subsidiaries.

	 2020		2019		2018
NET SALES:	_				
Recreational vehicles					
North American Towables	\$ 4,140,482	\$	4,558,451	\$	6,008,700
North American Motorized	 1,390,098		1,649,329		2,146,315
Total North America	5,530,580		6,207,780		8,155,015
European	2,485,391		1,486,978		_
Total recreational vehicles	8,015,971		7,694,758		8,155,015
Other	234,481		263,374		305,947
Intercompany eliminations	(82,519)		(93,374)		(132,053)
Total	\$ 8,167,933	\$	7,864,758	\$	8,328,909

INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES:

Recreational vehicles			
North American Towables	\$ 336,207	\$ 322,228	\$ 532,657
North American Motorized	 71,943	 80,910	 134,785
Total North America	408,150	403,138	667,442
European	 9,850	 (5,946)	 _
Total recreational vehicles	418,000	397,192	667,442
Other, net	27,751	29,086	32,667
Corporate	 (172,855)	(241,612)	(67,080)
Total	\$ 272,896	\$ 184,666	\$ 633,029

TOTAL ACCETS				2020	_	2019
TOTAL ASSETS: Recreational vehicles						
North American Towables			Ф	1 500 010	Φ.	1.516.510
			\$	1,529,913	\$	1,516,519
North American Motorized				480,225	_	446,626
Total North America				2,010,138		1,963,145
European				3,102,071		3,077,804
Total recreational vehicles				5,112,209		5,040,949
Other, net				212,378		163,897
Corporate				446,873		455,600
Total			\$	5,771,460	\$	5,660,446
		2020		2019		2018
DEPRECIATION AND INTANGIBLE AMORTIZATION EXPENSE:						
Recreational vehicles						
North American Towables	\$	66,042	\$	67,751	\$	68,964
North American Motorized	•	14,202		13,831		11,800
Total North America		80,244		81,582		80,764
European		103,671		54,881		_
Total recreational vehicles		183,915		136,463	_	80,764
Other, net		10,488		10,647		10,861
Corporate		1,764		1,667		1,598
Total	\$	196,167	\$	148,777	\$	93,223
CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS:						
Recreational vehicles						
North American Towables	\$	27,219	\$	69,321	\$	85,304
North American Motorized	Ψ	12,603	Ψ	17,179	Ψ	34,660
Total North America		39,822		86,500		119,964
European		62,165		35,653		117,704
Total recreational vehicles		101,987		122,153	_	119,964
Other, net		2,664		3,493		8,440
Corporate		1,172		1,599		8,902
Total	\$	105,823	\$	127,245	\$	137,306
DESTINATION OF NET SALES BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION:						
United States	\$	5,296,482	\$	5,803,373	\$	7,540,015
Germany		1,494,419		836,151		1,687
Other Europe		966,023		636,105		4,358
Canada		377,053		561,172		776,068
Other foreign		33,956		27,957		6,781
Total	\$	8,167,933	\$	7,864,758	\$	8,328,909

	2020			2019
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION:				
United States	\$	564,171	\$	569,641
Germany		444,981		424,333
Other Europe		93,220		92,553
Other		5,277		5,944
Total	\$	1,107,649	\$	1,092,471

4. DERIVATIVES AND HEDGING

The Company uses interest rate swap agreements, foreign currency forward contracts and certain non-derivative financial instruments to manage its risks associated with foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments of a speculative nature or for trading purposes. The Company records derivatives as assets and liabilities on the balance sheet at fair value. Changes in the fair value of derivative instruments are recognized in earnings unless the derivative qualifies and is designated as a hedge. Cash flows from derivatives are classified in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows in the same category as the cash flows from the items subject to designated hedge or undesignated (economic) hedge relationships. The Company evaluates hedge effectiveness at inception and on an ongoing basis. If a derivative is no longer expected to be effective, hedge accounting is discontinued.

Certain of the Company's derivative transactions are subject to master netting arrangements that allow the Company to net settle contracts with the same counter parties. These arrangements generally do not call for collateral and as of the applicable dates presented below, no cash collateral had been received or pledged related to the underlying derivatives.

The fair value of our derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges and the associated notional amounts, presented on a pre-tax basis, were as follows:

	 July 3	020	July 3	1, 2	019	
Cash Flow Hedges	Notional		Fair Value in Other Current Liabilities	Notional		Fair Value in Other Current Liabilities
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ 673,400	\$	24,840	\$ 849,550	\$	12,463

See Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional fair value disclosures related to our derivative instruments, including those which are not designated as cash flow hedges.

Cash Flow Hedges

The Company has used foreign currency forward contracts to hedge the effect of certain foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on forecasted foreign currency transactions, including foreign currency denominated sales. These forward contracts are designated as cash flow hedges. The changes in fair value of these contracts are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") until the hedged items affect earnings, at which time the gain or loss is reclassified into the same line item in the determination of net income as the underlying exposure being hedged. As of July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019, the Company did not have any foreign currency forward contracts outstanding.

The Company has entered into interest rate swap agreements to manage certain of its interest rate exposures. During fiscal 2019, the Company entered into pay-fixed, receive-floating interest rate swap agreements, totaling \$900,000 in initial value, in order to hedge against interest rate risk relating to the Company's floating rate debt agreements. The \$900,000 in initial value declines quarterly over the initial 4.5 year term of the swaps. The interest rate swaps are designated as cash flow hedges of the expected interest payments related to the Company's LIBOR-based floating rate debt. Amounts initially recorded in AOCI will be reclassified to interest expense over the remaining life of the debt as the forecasted interest transactions occur.

Net Investment Hedges

The Company designates a portion of its outstanding Euro-denominated term loan tranche as a hedge of foreign currency exposures related to investments the Company has in certain Euro-denominated functional currency subsidiaries.

The foreign currency transaction gains and losses on the Euro-denominated portion of the term loan, which is designated and determined to be effective as a hedge of the Company's net investment in its Euro-denominated functional currency subsidiaries, are included as a component of the foreign currency translation adjustment. Gains (losses), net of tax, included in the foreign currency translation adjustments were (\$25,915) and \$7,780 for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019, respectively.

There were no amounts reclassified out of AOCI pertaining to the net investment hedge during the fiscal years ended July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019.

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments

As described in more detail in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, on September 18, 2018, the Company entered into a definitive agreement to acquire EHG, which closed on February 1, 2019. The cash portion of the purchase price was denominated in Euro, and therefore the Company's cash flows were exposed to changes in the Euro/USD exchange rate between the September 18, 2018 agreement date and the closing date.

To reduce its exposure, the Company entered into a deal-contingent, foreign currency forward contract on the September 18, 2018 agreement date in the amount of 1.625 billion Euro. Hedge accounting was not applied to this instrument, and therefore all changes in fair value were recorded in earnings.

The contract was settled in connection with the close of the EHG acquisition on February 1, 2019 in the amount of \$70,777, resulting in a loss of the same amount which is included in Acquisition-related costs in the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

The Company also has certain other derivative instruments which have not been designated as hedges. These other derivative instruments had a notional amount totaling approximately \$34,862 and a fair value of \$1,824 which is included in Other current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of July 31, 2020. These other derivative instruments had a notional amount totaling approximately \$35,700 and a fair value of \$1,226 as of July 31, 2019. For these derivative instruments, changes in fair value are recognized in earnings.

The total amounts presented in the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income due to changes in the fair value of the following derivative instruments for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2020, July 31, 2019 and July 31, 2018 are as follows:

	2020		2019		2018
Gain (Loss) on Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedges					
Gain (loss) recognized in Other Comprehensive Income, net of tax					
Foreign currency forward contracts	\$	_	\$	129	\$ _
Interest rate swap agreements		(9,351)		(9,396)	
Total gain (loss)	\$	(9,351)	\$	(9,267)	\$ _

			2	020		
		Sales	Acquisition- Related Costs			Interest Expense
Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI, Net of Tax						
Foreign currency forward contracts	\$	(386)	\$	_	\$	_
Interest rate swap agreements		_		_		(5,914)
Gain (Loss) on Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments						
Amount of gain (loss) recognized in income, net of tax						
Interest rate swap agreements						(376)
	Φ	(200)	¢.		\$	(6,290)
Total gain (loss)	\$	(386)	<u> </u>		Ψ	(0,270)
Total gain (loss)	\$	(386)	3		<u>Ψ</u>	(0,270)
Total gain (loss)	\$	(380)		019	<u> </u>	(0,270)
Total gain (loss)	<u>\$</u>	Sales	20 Acqu	019 nisition-	<u> </u>	Interest Expense
Total gain (loss) Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI, Net of Tax	<u>\$</u>		20 Acqu	isition-	<u> </u>	Interest
	\$		20 Acqu	isition-	\$	Interest
Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI, Net of Tax		Sales	20 Acqu Relate	isition-	\$	Interest
Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI, Net of Tax Foreign currency forward contracts		Sales	20 Acqu Relate	isition-	\$	Interest Expense
Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI, Net of Tax Foreign currency forward contracts Interest rate swap agreements Gain (Loss) on Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging		Sales	20 Acqu Relate	isition-	\$	Interest Expense
Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI, Net of Tax Foreign currency forward contracts Interest rate swap agreements Gain (Loss) on Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments		Sales	20 Acqu Relate	isition-	\$	Interest Expense

There were no derivative or non-derivative instruments used in hedging strategies during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2018.

\$

129 \$

(70,777) \$

(362)

5. INVENTORIES

Total gain (loss)

Major classifications of inventories are as follows:

	Jul	ly 31, 2020	July 31, 2019		
Finished goods—RV	\$	152,297	\$	230,483	
Finished goods—other		44,779		60,593	
Work in process		128,181		126,636	
Raw materials		302,813		300,721	
Chassis		135,194		155,099	
Subtotal		763,264		873,532	
Excess of FIFO costs over LIFO costs		(46,959)		(45,544)	
Total inventories, net	\$	716,305	\$	827,988	

Of the \$763,264 and \$873,532 of inventories at July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019, \$251,099 and \$240,983, respectively, was valued on the last-in, first-out ("LIFO") basis, and \$512,165 and \$632,549, respectively, was valued on the first-in, first-out ("FIFO") method.

6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation, and consists of the following:

	Jul	ly 31, 2020	Jι	ıly 31, 2019
Land	\$	136,200	\$	142,475
Buildings and improvements		760,986		742,736
Machinery and equipment		438,985		389,666
Rental vehicles		83,534		87,243
Lease right-of-use assets – operating		33,609		_
Lease right-of-use assets – finance		3,672		
Total cost		1,456,986		1,362,120
Less accumulated depreciation		(349,337)		(269,649)
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$	1,107,649	\$	1,092,471

See Note 15 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information regarding the lease right-of-use assets.

7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS, GOODWILL AND LONG-LIVED ASSETS

The components of amortizable intangible assets are as follows:

	July	31, 2020	July	31, 2019
	Cost	Accumulated Amortization	Cost	Accumulated Amortization
Dealer networks/customer relationships	\$ 766,198	\$ 252,320	\$ 750,641	\$ 191,017
Trademarks	275,775	47,743	268,778	34,518
Design technology and other intangibles	213,468	40,654	196,616	19,689
Total amortizable intangible assets	\$1,255,441	\$ 340,717	\$1,216,035	\$ 245,224
Estimated annual amortization expense is as follows:				
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2021			\$	108,713
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2022				112,674
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2023				92,063
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2024				83,381
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2025				76,410
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2026 and thereafter				441,483
			\$	914,724

For goodwill impairment testing purposes, the Company's reporting units are generally the same as its operating segments, which are identified in Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The fair values of the applicable reporting units are determined by utilizing a discounted cash flow model, which represents Level 3 inputs as defined by ASC 820. These estimates are subject to significant management judgment, including the determination of many factors such as sales growth rates, gross margin patterns, cost growth rates, terminal value assumptions and discount rates. Changes in these estimates can have a significant impact on the determination of cash flows and fair value and could potentially result in future material impairments.

During the fiscal quarter ended January 31, 2020, there was an interim impairment assessment performed related to two groups of tangible and intangible assets within the North American towables reportable segment, using Level 3 inputs as defined by ASC 820, as it was determined that each group of assets would be sold before the end of their previously estimated useful lives and within the next twelve months. The Company recognized an aggregate impairment charge of \$10,057 related to these assets during the fiscal quarter ended January 31, 2020, which included a goodwill impairment charge of \$1,036. The sales of these assets were completed during the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2020.

Due to the impact of the global coronavirus pandemic on overall macroeconomic conditions and the equity markets, and its effects on the Company's operations during the three months ended April 30, 2020, the Company performed a quantitative impairment assessment related to the European reporting unit in the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2020. As a result of that assessment, the Company concluded that the fair value of the European reporting unit exceeded its carrying value and that there was no impairment of goodwill as of April 30, 2020.

The Company completed its annual goodwill impairment test for fiscal 2020 as of May 31, 2020, and no impairment was identified. There were no impairments of goodwill during fiscal 2019 or 2018.

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill by reportable segment as of July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 are summarized as follows:

	North merican owables	Nort Ameri Motor	can	_1	European_	Other	 Total
Net balance as of July 31, 2018	\$ 334,822	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 42,871	\$ 377,693
Fiscal year 2019 activity:							
Goodwill acquired	_		_		1,008,472	_	1,008,472
Foreign currency translation and other	_		_		(28,133)	_	(28,133)
Net balance as of July 31, 2019	\$ 334,822	\$		\$	980,339	\$ 42,871	\$ 1,358,032
Goodwill acquired	_				_	62,366	62,366
Measurement period adjustment	_		_		1,282	(411)	871
Foreign currency translation and other	_		_		56,308	_	56,308
Impairment charge	(1,036)		_		_	_	(1,036)
Net balance as of July 31, 2020	\$ 333,786	\$		\$	1,037,929	\$ 104,826	\$ 1,476,541

The components of the goodwill balances as of July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 are summarized as follows:

	North merican Towables	A	North merican lotorized]	European	Other	Total
Goodwill	\$ 343,935	\$	17,252	\$	1,037,929	\$ 104,826	\$ 1,503,942
Accumulated impairment charges	(10,149)		(17,252)		_	_	(27,401)
Net balance as of July 31, 2020	\$ 333,786	\$		\$	1,037,929	\$ 104,826	\$ 1,476,541
	 North American Towables	A	North merican lotorized	1	European	Other	Total
Goodwill	\$ 343,935	\$	17,252	\$	980,339	\$ 42,871	\$ 1,384,397
Accumulated impairment charges	(9,113)		(17,252)				(26,365)
Net balance as of July 31, 2019	\$ 334,822	\$		\$	980,339	\$ 42,871	\$ 1,358,032

8. CONCENTRATION OF RISK

One dealer, FreedomRoads, LLC, accounted for approximately 15.0% of the Company's consolidated net sales in fiscal 2020 and approximately 18.5% and 20.0% in fiscal 2019 and fiscal 2018, respectively. Sales to this dealer are reported within both the North American towables and North American motorized segments. This dealer also accounted for approximately 18.0% of the Company's consolidated trade accounts receivable at July 31, 2020 and approximately 19.0% at July 31, 2019. The loss of this dealer could have a material effect on the Company's business.

9. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Substantially all non-highly compensated U.S. employees are eligible to participate in a 401(k) plan. The Company may make discretionary contributions to the 401(k) plan according to a matching formula determined by each operating subsidiary. Total expense for the plan was \$2,987 in fiscal 2020, \$3,197 in fiscal 2019 and \$2,689 in fiscal 2018.

The Company has established a deferred compensation plan for highly compensated U.S. employees who are not eligible to participate in a 401(k) plan. This plan allows participants to defer a portion of their compensation and the Company then invests the funds in a combination of corporate-owned life insurance ("COLI") and mutual fund investments held by the Company. The employee deferrals and the results and returns of the investments selected by the participants, which totaled \$61,290 at July 31, 2020 and \$53,828 at July 31, 2019, are recorded as Other long-term liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Investments held by the Company are accounted for at cash surrender value for COLI and at fair value for mutual fund investments. Both types of company-owned assets, which in total approximate the same value as the plan liabilities, are reported as Other long-term assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Changes in the value of the plan assets are reflected within Other income (expense), net on the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. Changes in the value of the liability are reflected within Selling, general and administrative expenses on the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. The Company does not make contributions to the deferred compensation plan.

The Company also incurred costs related to certain pension obligations from post-employment defined benefit plans to certain current and former employees of the European segment. A significant portion of these plans are not available to new hires. Total expense for these plans in fiscal 2020 and fiscal 2019, and the pension obligations at July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019, were immaterial.

10. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company assesses the inputs used to measure the fair value of certain assets and liabilities using a three-level hierarchy, as prescribed in ASC 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures," as defined below:

- Level 1 inputs include quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and are the most observable.
- Level 2 inputs include inputs other than Level 1 that are either directly or indirectly observable, such as quoted market prices for similar but not identical assets or liabilities, quoted prices in inactive markets or other inputs that can be corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3 inputs are not observable, are supported by little or no market activity and include management's judgments about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

The financial assets and liabilities that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis at July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 are as follows:

	Input Level	July 31, 2020		<u>Ju</u>	ly 31, 2019
Cash equivalents	Level 1	\$	227,154	\$	130,100
Deferred compensation plan mutual fund assets	Level 1	\$	47,327	\$	53,828
Deferred compensation plan liabilities	Level 1	\$	61,290	\$	53,828
Interest rate swap liabilities	Level 2	\$	26,664	\$	12,463

Cash equivalents represent investments in government and other money market funds traded in an active market, and are reported as a component of Cash and cash equivalents in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Deferred compensation plan assets accounted for at fair value are investments in securities (primarily mutual funds) traded in an active market held for the benefit of certain employees of the Company as part of a deferred compensation plan. Additional plan investments in COLI are recorded at their cash surrender value, not fair value, and so are not included above.

The fair value of interest rate swaps is determined by discounting the estimated future cash flows based on the applicable observable yield curves.

11. PRODUCT WARRANTY

The Company generally provides retail customers of its products with a 1 year or 2 year warranty covering defects in material or workmanship, with longer warranties on certain structural components. The Company records a liability based on its best estimate of the amounts necessary to settle future and existing claims on products sold as of the balance sheet date. Factors used in estimating the warranty liability include a history of retail units sold, existing dealer inventory, average cost incurred and a profile of the distribution of warranty expenditures over the warranty period. Actual claims incurred could differ from estimates, requiring adjustments to the liabilities.

Changes in our product warranty liabilities during the indicated periods are as follows:

	 2020	 2019	2018
Beginning balance	\$ 289,679	\$ 264,928	\$ 216,781
Provision	198,873	233,927	259,845
Payments	(238,590)	(251,071)	(211,698)
Acquisition	_	43,329	_
Foreign currency translation	 2,907	 (1,434)	
Ending balance	\$ 252,869	\$ 289,679	\$ 264,928

12. LONG-TERM DEBT

The components of long-term debt are as follows:

	Jul	y 31, 2020	Jı	uly 31, 2019
Term loan	\$	1,597,091	\$	1,832,341
Unsecured notes		29,620		27,878
Other debt		84,500		94,124
Total long-term debt		1,711,211		1,954,343
Debt issuance costs, net of amortization		(44,563)		(51,720)
Total long-term debt, net of debt issuance costs		1,666,648		1,902,623
Less: current portion of long-term debt		(13,817)		(17,370)
Total long-term debt, net, less current portion	\$	1,652,831	\$	1,885,253

On February 1, 2019, the Company entered into a seven-year term loan ("term loan") agreement, which consisted of both a United States dollar-denominated term loan tranche of \$1,386,434 and a Euro-denominated term loan tranche of 617,718 Euro (\$708,584 at closing date exchange rate) and a \$750,000 asset-based credit facility ("ABL"). Subject to earlier termination, the term loan matures on February 1, 2026 and the ABL matures on February 1, 2024.

Under the term loan, both the U.S. and Euro tranches required annual principal payments of 1.00% of the initial term loan balance, payable quarterly in 0.25% installments starting on May 1, 2019. As of July 31, 2020, however, the Company had made sufficient payments on both the U.S. and Euro tranches to fulfill all annual principal payment requirements over the term of the loan.

Borrowings under the U.S. term loan bear interest at LIBOR or Alternate Base Rate ("ABR" as defined in the term loan facility agreement) plus an applicable margin of 3.75% for LIBOR-based loans or 2.75% for ABR-based loans. Interest on the Euro portion of the term loan is at EURIBOR (subject to a 0.00% floor) plus 4.00%. Interest is payable quarterly for ABR-based loans and monthly for LIBOR and EURIBOR-based loans.

As of July 31, 2020, the entire outstanding U.S. term loan tranche balance of \$941,900 was subject to a LIBOR-based rate totaling 3.938%, but the interest rate on \$673,400 of that balance was fixed at 6.216% through an interest rate swap, dated March 18, 2019, by swapping the underlying 1-month LIBOR rate for a fixed rate of 2.466%. As of July 31, 2019, the entire outstanding U.S. term loan tranche balance of \$1,146,968 was subject to a LIBOR-based rate totaling 6.188%, but the interest rate on \$849,550 of that balance was fixed at 6.216% through the March 18, 2019 interest rate swap noted above.

The total interest rate on both the July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 outstanding Euro term loan tranche balances of \$655,191 and \$685,373, respectively, was 4.00%.

The Company must make mandatory prepayments of principal under the term loan agreement upon the occurrence of certain specified events, including certain asset sales, debt issuances and receipt of annual cash flows in excess of certain amounts. No such specified events occurred during fiscal 2020 or fiscal 2019. The Company may, at its option, prepay any borrowings under the term loan, in whole or in part, at any time without premium or penalty (except in certain circumstances). The Company may add one or more incremental term loan facilities to the term loan, subject to obtaining commitments from any participating lenders and certain other conditions.

Availability under the ABL agreement is subject to a borrowing base based on a percentage of applicable eligible receivables and eligible inventory. The ABL carries interest at an annual base rate plus 0.25% to 0.75%, or LIBOR plus 1.25% to 1.75%, based on adjusted excess availability as defined in the ABL agreement. This agreement also includes a 0.25% unused facility fee. The Company may, generally at its option, pay any borrowings under the ABL, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, without premium or penalty. There were no borrowings outstanding on the ABL agreement as of July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019.

The ABL contains a financial covenant which requires the Company to maintain a minimum consolidated fixed-charge coverage ratio of 1.0X, although the covenant is only applicable when adjusted excess availability falls below a threshold of the greater of a) 10% of the lesser of the borrowing base availability or the revolver line total, or b) \$60,000. Up to \$75,000 of the ABL is available for the issuance of letters of credit, and up to \$75,000 is available for swingline loans. The Company may also increase commitments under the ABL by up to \$150,000 by obtaining additional commitments from lenders and adhering to certain other conditions. The unused availability under the ABL is generally available to the Company for general operating purposes, and based on July 31, 2020 eligible receivable and inventory balances and net of amounts drawn, if any, totaled approximately \$660,000.

The unsecured notes of 25,000 Euro (\$29,620) at July 31, 2020 relate to long-term debt assumed at the closing of the acquisition of EHG. There are two series, 20,000 Euro (\$23,696) with an interest rate of 1.945% maturing in March 2025, and 5,000 Euro (\$5,924) with an interest rate of 2.534% maturing February 2028. Other debt relates primarily to real estate loans with varying maturity dates through September 2032 and interest rates ranging from 1.40% - 3.43%. The Company considered cash that was pledged as collateral against real estate loans or certain revolving debt obligations within its European rental fleet obligations to be restricted cash.

Total contractual debt maturities are as follows:

For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2021	\$ 13,817
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2022	12,027
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2023	12,150
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2024	12,277
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2025	35,848
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2026 and thereafter	 1,625,092
	\$ 1,711,211

For fiscal 2020, interest expense on the term loan, ABL and other debt facilities was \$93,475. The Company incurred fees totaling \$56,166 and \$14,010 in fiscal 2019 to secure the term loan and ABL, respectively, and those amounts are being amortized ratably over the respective seven and five-year terms of those agreements. The Company recorded total charges related to the amortization of these term loan and ABL fees, which are included in interest expense, of \$10,743 for fiscal 2020. The unamortized balance of the ABL facility fees was \$9,807 at July 31, 2020 and is included in Other long-term assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

For fiscal 2019, interest expense on the term loan and ABL was \$56,932. The Company recorded total charges related to the amortization of the term loan and ABL fees, which are included in interest expense, of \$5,404 for fiscal 2019. The unamortized balance of the ABL facility fees was \$12,609 at July 31, 2019 and is included in Other long-term assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

For fiscal 2018, interest expense on the Company's previous asset-based credit agreement discussed below was \$1,939.

Interest expense for fiscal 2019 also included \$785 of amortization expense of capitalized debt fees related to the Company's previous asset-based credit agreement that was terminated on February 1, 2019 with the new financing obtained with the EHG acquisition. Interest expense for fiscal 2018 included \$1,570 of amortization of debt issuance costs related to the Company's previous asset-based credit agreement.

The fair value of the Company's term loan debt at July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 was \$1,565,866 and \$1,806,010, respectively. The carrying value of the Company's term loan debt, excluding debt issuance costs, was \$1,597,091 and \$1,832,341 at July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019, respectively. The fair value of the Company's debt is primarily estimated using Level 2 inputs as defined by ASC 820.

13. INCOME TAXES

The sources of earnings before income taxes are as follows:

	For the Fiscal Year Ended July 31,						
	2020			2019	2018		
United States	\$	258,483	\$	200,859	\$	633,029	
Foreign		14,413		(16,193)			
Total	\$	272,896	\$	184,666	\$	633,029	

The components of the provision (benefit) for income taxes are as follows:

	For the Fiscal Year Ended July 31,						
Income Taxes:		2020		2019	2018		
U.S. Federal	\$	49,494	\$	48,757	\$	166,402	
U.S. state and local		9,891		5,921		21,025	
Foreign		1,842		6,611		_	
Total current expense		61,227		61,289		187,427	
U.S. Federal		6,472		10,862		17,820	
U.S. state and local		(197)		(36)		(2,369)	
Foreign		(15,990)		(19,914)		_	
Total deferred expense (benefit)		(9,715)		(9,088)		15,451	
Total income tax expense	\$	51,512	\$	52,201	\$	202,878	
Foreign Total current expense U.S. Federal U.S. state and local Foreign Total deferred expense (benefit)	\$	1,842 61,227 6,472 (197) (15,990) (9,715)	\$	6,611 61,289 10,862 (36) (19,914) (9,088)	<u> </u>	187,4 17,8 (2,3	

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Tax Act") was signed into federal tax law on December 22, 2017. Under the Tax Act, the federal corporate income tax rate was reduced from 35.0% to 21.0% starting January 1, 2018, which resulted in the use of a blended federal corporate income tax rate of 26.9% for the Company's 2018 fiscal year. The 21.0% rate is applicable to the entire year in both fiscal 2019 and 2020. As a result of other Tax Act changes, the Company's income tax rate for fiscal 2019 was impacted by, among other items, the repeal of the domestic production activities deduction, the favorable tax benefit of the Foreign Derived Intangible Income provision and limitations on the deductibility of executive compensation. The Tax Act also included substantial changes to the taxation of foreign income which are applicable to the Company as a result of the acquisition of EHG during fiscal 2019. The Global Intangible Low Taxed Income ("GILTI") provision may also prospectively impact the Company's income tax expense. Under the GILTI provision, a portion of the Company's foreign earnings may be subject to U.S. taxation, offset by available foreign tax credits, subject to limitation. For both fiscal 2020 and fiscal 2019, the Company incurred no U.S. taxation related to the GILTI provision of the Tax Act.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act") was signed into law. The CARES Act includes several changes impacting business, including, but not limited to, enhanced business interest deductibility, net operating loss ("NOL") carryback provisions, payroll tax deferral provisions and employee retention tax credits. The Company determined that the impacts of the CARES Act are not expected to be material to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The differences between income tax expense at the federal statutory rate and the actual income tax expense are as follows:

	For the Fiscal Year Ended July 31,					y 31,
		2020		2019		2018
Provision at federal statutory rate	\$	57,308	\$	38,779	\$	170,095
Differences between U.S. federal statutory and foreign tax rates		(50,898)		1,478		_
Foreign currency remeasurement (gains) and losses		30,246		(12,942)		_
U.S. state and local income taxes, net of federal benefit		7,616		4,642		14,255
Nondeductible compensation		2,249		2,401		_
Nondeductible acquisition costs		_		3,031		_
Nondeductible foreign currency forward contract loss on acquisition		_		14,863		_
Federal income tax credits and incentives		(1,738)		(3,373)		(3,518)
Domestic production activities deduction		_		_		(16,175)
Change in uncertain tax positions		1,101		1,279		396
Effect of the U.S. Tax Act		_		_		38,620
Other		5,628		2,043		(795)
Total income tax expense	\$	51,512	\$	52,201	\$	202,878

A summary of the deferred income tax balances is as follows:

	July 31 ,		
	2020	2019	
Deferred income tax asset (liability):			
Inventory basis	\$ 1,000	\$ 807	
Employee benefits	7,353	5,272	
Self-insurance reserves	4,923	5,185	
Accrued product warranties	53,586	62,563	
Accrued incentives	4,316	6,144	
Sales returns and allowances	1,027	1,516	
Accrued expenses	6,733	3,617	
Property, plant and equipment	(28,438)	(22,699)	
Operating leases	9,110	_	
Deferred compensation	15,876	15,247	
Intangibles	(147,423)	(143,861)	
Net operating loss and other carryforwards	32,877	15,725	
Unrealized (gain)/loss	4,892	(4,546)	
Unrecognized tax benefits	3,046	2,689	
Other	4,558	2,759	
Valuation allowance	 (18,500)	(12,945)	
Deferred income tax (liability), net	\$ (45,064)	\$ (62,527)	

Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance if, based upon available evidence, it is more likely than not that some, or all, of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The valuation allowances recorded at July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 relate to certain foreign net operating loss carry forwards and other assets in foreign jurisdictions.

The Company has made an accounting policy election to treat income tax expense incurred due to the GILTI provision as a current year tax expense in the period in which a related income tax liability is incurred. For both fiscal 2020 and 2019, the Company incurred no income tax expense related to the GILTI provision.

With the exception of foreign subsidiary investment basis differences not attributable to unrepatriated foreign earnings, we consider all of our undistributed earnings of our foreign subsidiaries, as of July 31, 2020, to not be indefinitely reinvested outside of the United States. As of July 31, 2020, the related income tax cost of the repatriation of foreign earnings is not material. Additionally, the Company has no unrecorded deferred tax liabilities related to the investment in foreign subsidiaries at July 31, 2020.

As of July 31, 2020, the Company has \$3,474 of U.S. state tax credit carry forwards that expire from fiscal 2027-2030 of which the Company expects to realize prior to expiration. At July 31, 2020, the Company had \$73,751 of gross NOL carry forwards in certain foreign jurisdictions that will expire from fiscal 2023 to indefinite carryforward, of which \$48,741 has been fully reserved with a valuation allowance and the remaining amount the Company expects to realize. In addition, the Company has \$4,721 of gross U.S. state tax NOL carryforwards that expire from fiscal 2021-2040 that the Company does not expect to realize and therefore has been fully reserved with a valuation allowance.

The benefits of tax positions reflected on income tax returns but whose outcome remains uncertain are only recognized for financial accounting purposes if they meet minimum recognition thresholds. The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would have impacted the Company's effective tax rate were \$11,606 for fiscal 2020, \$11,332 for fiscal 2019 and \$10,491 for fiscal 2018.

Changes in the unrecognized tax benefit during fiscal years 2020, 2019 and 2018 were as follows:

	2020	2019	2018
Beginning balance	\$ 13,848	\$ 13,004	\$ 12,671
Tax positions related to prior years:			
Additions	73	_	353
Reductions	(129)	(263)	(2,203)
Tax positions related to current year:			
Additions	1,966	2,062	3,629
Settlements	_	(773)	(192)
Lapses in statute of limitations	(1,520)	(918)	(1,254)
Tax positions acquired from EHG		736	_
Ending balance	\$ 14,238	\$ 13,848	\$ 13,004

It is the Company's policy to recognize interest and penalties accrued relative to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. The total amount of liabilities accrued for interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as of July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 were \$2,516 and \$1,758, respectively. The total amount of interest and penalties expense recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2020, July 31, 2019 and July 31, 2018 were \$544, \$454 and \$203, respectively.

The total unrecognized tax benefits above, along with the related accrued interest and penalties, are reported within the liability section of the Consolidated Balance Sheets. A portion of the unrecognized tax benefits is classified as short-term and is included in the "Income and other taxes" line of the Consolidated Balance Sheets, while the remainder is classified as a long-term liability.

The components of total unrecognized tax benefits are summarized as follows:

	July 31 ,			
		2020		2019
Unrecognized tax benefits	\$	14,238	\$	13,848
Reduction to unrecognized tax benefits which offset tax credit and loss carryforwards		(809)		(1,916)
Accrued interest and penalties		2,516		1,758
Total unrecognized tax benefits	\$	15,945	\$	13,690
Short-term, included in "Income and other taxes"	\$	3,180	\$	2,891
Long-term		12,765		10,799
Total unrecognized tax benefits	\$	15,945	\$	13,690

The Company anticipates a decrease of approximately \$5,000 in unrecognized tax benefits and \$1,300 in interest during fiscal 2021 from expected settlements or payments of uncertain tax positions and lapses of the applicable statutes of limitations. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and in many U.S. state and foreign jurisdictions. The Company is currently under exam by certain U.S. state tax authorities for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015 through July 31, 2017. The Company believes it has adequately reserved for its exposure to additional payments for uncertain tax positions in its liability for unrecognized tax benefits.

The major tax jurisdictions we file in, with the years still subject to income tax examinations, are listed below:

Major Tax Jurisdiction	Tax Years Subject to Exam
United States – Federal	Fiscal 2017 – Fiscal 2019
United States – State	Fiscal 2017 – Fiscal 2019
Germany	Fiscal 2016 – Fiscal 2018
France	Fiscal 2017 – Fiscal 2019
Italy	Fiscal 2015 – Fiscal 2019
United Kingdom	Fiscal 2018 – Fiscal 2019

14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

The Company is contingently liable under terms of repurchase agreements with financial institutions providing inventory financing for certain independent dealers of certain of its RV products. These arrangements, which are customary in the RV industry, provide for the repurchase of products sold to dealers in the event of default by the dealer on their agreement to pay the financial institution. The repurchase price is generally determined by the original sales price of the product and predefined curtailment arrangements. The Company typically resells the repurchased product at a discount from its repurchase price. The risk of loss from these agreements is spread over numerous dealers. In addition to the guarantee under these repurchase agreements, the Company may also be required to repurchase inventory relative to dealer terminations in certain states in accordance with state laws or regulatory requirements. The repurchase activity related to dealer terminations in certain states has historically been insignificant in relation to our repurchase obligation with financial institutions.

The Company's total commercial commitments under standby repurchase obligations on dealer inventory financing as of July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 were \$1,876,922 and \$2,961,019, respectively. The commitment term is generally up to eighteen months.

The Company accounts for the guarantee under repurchase agreements of dealers' financing by deferring a portion of the related product sale that represents the estimated fair value of the guarantee at inception. The estimated fair value takes into account an estimate of the losses that may be incurred upon resale of any repurchases. This estimate is based on recent historical experience supplemented by the Company's assessment of current economic and other conditions affecting its dealers. This deferred amount is included in the repurchase and guarantee reserve balances of \$7,747 and \$9,575 as of July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019, respectively, which are included in Other current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Losses incurred related to repurchase agreements that were settled in the past three fiscal years were not material. Based on current market conditions, the Company believes that any future losses under these agreements will not have a significant effect on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

The Company is involved in certain litigation arising out of its operations in the normal course of its business, most of which is based upon state "lemon laws," warranty claims and vehicle accidents (for which the Company carries insurance above a specified self-insured retention or deductible amount). The outcomes of legal proceedings and claims brought against the Company are subject to significant uncertainty. There is significant judgment required in assessing both the probability of an adverse outcome and the determination as to whether an exposure can be reasonably estimated. In management's opinion, the ultimate disposition of any current legal proceedings or claims against the Company will not have a material effect on the Company's financial condition, operating results or cash flows. Litigation is, however, inherently uncertain and an adverse outcome from such litigation could have a material effect on the operating results of a particular reporting period.

15. LEASES

On August 1, 2019, the Company adopted new accounting guidance under Accounting Standards Codification Topic 842 ("ASC 842") Leases. ASC 842 established new criteria for recognizing right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for operating lease arrangements. The Company elected to adopt this guidance utilizing the optional transition method that allowed the Company to implement this new guidance prospectively, and to only include the disclosures required under ASC 842 for the periods subsequent to adoption.

The Company has operating leases principally for land, buildings and equipment and has various finance leases for certain land and buildings expiring between calendar 2020 and 2028. Leases with an initial term of twelve months or fewer and which do not include an option to purchase the underlying asset that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise are not recorded on the balance sheet. The Company recognizes lease expense for these leases on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain of the Company's leases include options to extend or terminate the leases and these options have been included in the relevant lease term to the extent that they are reasonably certain to be exercised.

	Fiscal	Year Ended
	July	31, 2020
Operating lease cost	\$	12,580
Finance lease cost		
Amortization of right-of-use assets		544
Interest on lease liabilities		531
Total lease cost	\$	13,655
Other information related to leases was as follows:	Fiscal	Year Ended
Supplemental Cash Flow Information	July	31, 2020
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$	12,487
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:		
Operating leases	\$	4,655

Supplemental Balance Sheet Information		July 31, 2020			
Operating leases:	_				
Operating lease right-of-use assets	\$	33,609			
Operating lease liabilities					
Other current liabilities	\$	5,343			
Other long-term liabilities		28,456			
Total operating lease liabilities	\$	33,799			
Finance leases:					
Finance lease right-of-use assets	\$	3,672			
Finance lease liabilities					
Other current liabilities	\$	505			
Other long-term liabilities		4,743			
Total finance lease liabilities	\$	5,248			
		July 31, 2020			
Weighted-average remaining lease term					
Operating leases		13.6 years			
Finance leases		6.8 years			
Weighted-average discount rate					
Operating leases		3.4 %			
Finance leases		9.7 %			

The Company has operating leases principally for land, buildings and equipment and also leases certain real estate and transportation equipment under various capital leases expiring between 2020 and 2028.

Future minimum rental payments required under operating and finance leases as of July 31, 2020 were as follows:

	Operat	ting Leases	Finance Leases		
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2021	\$	9,816	\$	991	
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2022		8,030		1,013	
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2023		5,628		1,036	
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2024		4,370		1,059	
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2025		3,317		1,083	
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2026 and thereafter		18,727		2,061	
Total future lease payments	\$	49,888	\$	7,243	
Less: amount representing interest		(16,089)		(1,995)	
Total reported lease liability	\$	33,799	\$	5,248	

Future minimum rental payments required under operating and finance leases as of July 31, 2019 were as follows:

	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2020	\$ 8,78	5 \$ 974
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2021	6,80	9 993
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2022	5,43	7 1,015
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2023	3,98	0 1,037
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2024	3,42	4 1,061
For the fiscal year ending July 31, 2025 and thereafter	20,74	5 3,037
Total future lease payments	\$ 49,18	8,117
Less: amount representing interest		(2,427)
Total lease liability		5,690
Less: current portion		(444)
Long-term finance lease obligations		\$ 5,246

Rent expense for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2019 and July 31, 2018 was \$8,825 and \$3,804, respectively.

16. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

The Board approved the Thor Industries, Inc. 2016 Equity and Incentive Plan (the "2016 Equity and Incentive Plan") on October 11, 2016 and the 2010 Equity and Incentive Plan (the "2010 Equity and Incentive Plan") on October 25, 2010. These plans were subsequently approved by shareholders at the 2016 and 2010 annual meetings, respectively. The maximum number of shares issuable under each of the 2016 Equity and Incentive Plan and the 2010 Equity and Incentive Plan is 2,000,000. As of July 31, 2020, the remaining shares available to be granted under the 2016 Equity and Incentive Plan are 982,258 and under the 2010 Equity and Incentive Plan are 1,211,385. Awards may be in the form of options (incentive stock options and non-statutory stock options), restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance compensation awards and stock appreciation rights.

Restricted stock award activity and the related expense under the 2010 Equity and Incentive Plan was immaterial for all periods presented.

During fiscal 2013, the Compensation and Development Committee of the Board (the "Committee") approved a program to award restricted stock units (the "RSU program") to certain employees at the operating subsidiary and corporate levels. In December 2016, the stockholders of the Company approved a new equity compensation plan that allows the RSU program to continue in subsequent years on similar terms, but now includes a double-trigger change in control provision. The double-trigger provision, which is applicable to awards granted in fiscal 2017 and subsequent years, stipulates that immediate vesting of an outstanding grant would occur only upon the occurrence of both a change in control, as defined by the plan, and a corresponding change in employment status.

Under the RSU program, the Committee generally approves awards each October related to the financial performance of the most recently completed fiscal year. The awarded employee restricted stock units vest, and shares of common stock are issued, in equal installments on the first, second and third anniversaries of the date of grant. In addition, concurrent with the timing of the employee awards, the Nominating and Governance Committee of the Board has awarded restricted stock units to Board members that will vest, and shares of common stock will be issued, on the first anniversary of the date of the grant.

In September 2019, the Board approved an equity compensation program for certain members of the Company's executive management. Under this program, a portion of their equity compensation will be determined based on performance related to targets set for both the Company's return on invested capital and free cash flow during a multi-year measurement period (North American operations only and a two-year measurement period for fiscal year 2020 grants). These performance stock unit ("PSU") awards are based on a sliding scale of actual performance against relevant goals within a range of fifty percent (50%) to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the target. Performance below the fifty percent (50%) threshold will result in no earned shares, while performance above the one hundred fifty percent (150%) level will result in an award of shares equal to two times the amount of target shares. In deriving the number of shares earned, if any, both performance metrics will be weighted equally. Following the measurement period, in accordance with actual achievement and certification of performance metrics, fully vested shares of common stock will be issued to the award recipients. The fair value of the PSU awards is determined using the Company's stock price on the grant date. These awards are equity classified and will be expensed over the applicable measurement period based on the extent to which achievement of the performance metrics is probable.

The fair value of the employee and Board member restricted stock units is determined using the Company's stock price on the date of grant. Total stock-based expense recognized in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018 for these RSU and PSU awards totaled \$19,889, \$18,950 and \$17,000, respectively.

A summary of restricted stock unit activity, which includes performance stock units, during fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018 is included below:

		2020		2019			2018			
	Restricted Stock Units	Avera	ighted- ige Grant Fair Value	Restricted Stock Units	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value		Restricted Stock Units	Av	Weighted- erage Grant te Fair Value	
Nonvested, beginning of year	451,563	\$	91.08	328,431	\$	101.97	332,576	\$	69.41	
Granted	407,151		50.78	310,924		79.12	171,340		124.84	
Vested	(206,624)		92.87	(167,591)		90.23	(168,714)		64.01	
Forfeited	(10,680)		69.66	(20,201)		91.11	(6,771)		93.46	
Nonvested, end of year	641,410	\$	65.28	451,563	\$	91.08	328,431	\$	101.97	

At July 31, 2020 there was \$18,219 of total unrecognized compensation costs related to restricted stock unit awards that are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.59 years.

The impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements of all other stock-based awards granted under the 2016 Equity and Incentive Plan and 2010 Equity and Incentive Plan was immaterial for all periods presented.

The Company recognized a tax benefit related to total stock-based compensation expense of \$4,775, \$4,550 and \$4,930 in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

17. REVENUE RECOGNITION

The table below disaggregates revenue to the level that the Company believes best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of the Company's revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors. Other RV-related revenues shown below in the European segment include sales related to accessories and services, used vehicle sales at owned dealerships and RV rentals. All material revenue streams are considered point in time.

	2020	2019		2018	
NET SALES:					
Recreational vehicles					
North American Towables					
Travel Trailers and Other	\$ 2,449,239	\$	2,710,308	\$	3,646,581
Fifth Wheels	1,691,243		1,848,143		2,362,119
Total North American Towables	4,140,482		4,558,451		6,008,700
North American Motorized					
Class A	495,520		761,176		1,000,881
Class C	776,191		824,449		1,047,376
Class B	118,387		63,704		98,058
Total North American Motorized	1,390,098		1,649,329		2,146,315
Total North American	5,530,580		6,207,780		8,155,015
European					
Motorcaravan	1,505,353		960,155		_
Campervan	433,398		201,089		_
Caravan	273,475		172,144		_
Other RV-related	273,165		153,590		_
Total European	2,485,391		1,486,978		_
Total recreational vehicles	8,015,971		7,694,758		8,155,015
Other, primarily aluminum extruded components	234,481		263,374		305,947
Intercompany eliminations	(82,519)		(93,374)		(132,053)
Total	\$ 8,167,933	\$	7,864,758	\$	8,328,909

18. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The components of other comprehensive income (loss) ("OCI") and the changes in the Company's accumulated OCI ("AOCI") by component for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2020 and July 31, 2019 were as follows:

	2020						
	Fo	oreign Currency Translation Adjustment	Gain (ealized Loss) on vatives	Other		Total
Balance at beginning of period	\$	(47,078)	\$	(9,472)	\$ (1,048) \$	5 (57,598)
OCI before reclassifications		92,735		(20,557)	352		72,530
Income taxes associated with OCI before reclassifications (1)		_		4,906	_		4,906
Amounts reclassified from AOCI		_		8,180			8,180
Income taxes associated with amounts reclassified from AOCI		<u> </u>		(1,880)	_		(1,880)
AOCI, net of tax		45,657		(18,823)	(696)	26,138
Less: AOCI attributable to non-controlling interest		(855)			_		(855)
AOCI, net of tax attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.	\$	46,512	\$	(18,823)	\$ (696) \$	26,993

	2019							
	Fo	reign Currency Translation Adjustment	tion Gain (Loss) on		Other		Total	
Balance at beginning of period	\$		\$		\$		\$	_
OCI before reclassifications		(44,684)		(12,184)		(1,048)	(5	57,916)
Income taxes associated with OCI before reclassifications (1)		(2,394)		2,917		_		523
Amounts reclassified from AOCI		_		(279)		_		(279)
Income taxes associated with amounts reclassified from AOCI		_		74		_		74
AOCI, net of tax		(47,078)		(9,472)		(1,048)	(5	57,598)
Less: AOCI attributable to non-controlling interest		(594)		_				(594)
AOCI, net of tax attributable to Thor Industries, Inc.	\$	(46,484)	\$	(9,472)	\$	(1,048)	\$ (5	57,004)

⁽¹⁾ We do not recognize deferred taxes for a majority of the foreign currency translation gains and losses because we do not anticipate reversal in the foreseeable future.

Exhibit 4.2

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON STOCK

This section describes the general terms and provisions of the shares of Thor Industries, Inc.'s ("Thor" or the "Company") common stock, par value \$0.10 per share. This description is only a summary. Our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended ("Certificate of Incorporation"), and our Amended and Restated By-Laws, as amended ("By-Laws"), have been filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). For a more thorough understanding of the terms of our common stock, we refer you to our Certificate of Incorporation and our By-Laws.

General. Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that we may issue up to two hundred fifty-one million (251,000,000) shares, consisting of two hundred fifty million (250,000,000) shares of common stock, par value ten cents (\$0.10) each, and one million (1,000,000) shares of preferred stock, par value ten cents (\$0.10) each, which may be issued from time to time in one or more series.

Voting Rights. The holders of our common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, including the election of directors, and do not have cumulative voting rights. Accordingly, the holders of a majority of the shares of common stock entitled to vote in the election of directors can elect all of the directors standing for election, if they so choose. No person may be nominated for election as a director of Thor who has not agreed to resign from the Board of Directors upon failing to receive a majority of the votes cast in an election that is not a contested election (as defined in our By-Laws), contingent upon the acceptance of the proffered resignation by the Board of Directors, with the recommendation of the governance committee (if any) of the Board. Our proxy access program allows a group of up to twenty (20) holders of our common stock who have owned at least 3% of our outstanding shares of common stock for a period of at least three (3) years to nominate individuals for up to two (2) or 25% of the director seats up for election, whichever is greater, and include those nominations in our Proxy Statement, subject to procedural and other requirements specified in our By-Laws.

Dividends. Subject to preferences that may apply to any shares of preferred stock outstanding at the time, holders of common stock are entitled to receive ratably dividends, if any, as may be declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available therefor.

Other Rights. Upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding-up, the holders of common stock are entitled to share ratably in all assets remaining after payment of all liabilities and the liquidation preferences of any outstanding preferred stock. Holders of common stock have no preemptive or conversion rights or other subscription rights. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to our common stock. All outstanding shares of common stock are fully paid and nonassessable.

Certain Provisions of Delaware Law and our Certificate of Incorporation and By-laws

The provisions of Delaware law and our Certificate of Incorporation and our By-laws described below may have the effect of delaying, deferring or discouraging another party from acquiring control of us.

Delaware Law

Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL") provides that, subject to certain exceptions specified therein, a corporation shall not engage in any "business combination" with any "interested stockholder" for a three-year period following the time that such stockholder becomes an interested stockholder unless:

- i. prior to such time, the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;
- ii. upon consummation of the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced (excluding certain shares); or
- iii. on or subsequent to such time the business combination is approved by the board of directors of the corporation and authorized at any annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least 66 2/3% of the outstanding voting stock which is not owned by the interested stockholder.

Section 203 of the DGCL generally defines an "interested stockholder" to include (x) any person that is the owner of 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation, or is an affiliate or associate of the corporation and was the owner of 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation at any time within three years immediately prior to the relevant date and (y) the affiliates and associates of any such person.

Section 203 of the DGCL generally defines a "business combination" to include (1) any merger or consolidation involving the corporation and the interested stockholder; (2) any merger, sale or other disposition of 10% or more of the assets of the corporation with or to an interested stockholder; (3) subject to certain exceptions, any transaction that results in the issuance or transfer by the corporation of any stock of the corporation to the interested stockholder; (4) any transaction which would result in increasing the proportionate share of the stock of the corporation or its subsidiaries owned by the interested stockholder; and (5) the receipt by the interested stockholder of the benefit (except proportionately as a stockholder) of any loans, advances, guarantees, pledges, or other financial benefits.

Under certain circumstances, Section 203 of the DGCL makes it more difficult for a person who would be an interested stockholder to effect various business combinations with a corporation for a three-year period, although a certificate of incorporation or stockholder-adopted by-laws may exclude a corporation from the restrictions imposed thereunder. Neither our Certificate of Incorporation nor our By-Laws exclude the Company from the restrictions imposed upon Section 203 of the DGCL. It is anticipated that the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL may encourage companies interested in acquiring the Company to negotiate in advance with the Board of Directors, since the stockholder approval requirement would be avoided if the Board of Directors approves, prior to the time the stockholder becomes an interested stockholder, either the business combination or the transaction which results in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder.

Certificate of Incorporation

Our Certificate of Incorporation requires the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 75% of the shares of the Company entitled to vote generally for the election of directors, voting together as a single class, in order to approve or authorize any Business Combination (as defined below) which has not been approved or authorized by 75% of the directors then in office. The term "Business Combination" as used in the Certificate of Incorporation means:

- i. any merger or consolidation of the Company or an subsidiary of the Company with any other corporation which is required by law to be approved or authorized by the stockholders;
- ii. any sale, lease or exchange of all, or substantially all of the property and assets of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company;
- iii. any distribution to stockholders in partial or complete liquidation of the assets of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company;
- iv. the issuance or transfer by the Company or any subsidiary of the Company of any securities of the Company or any subsidiary which is required by law to be approved or authorized by the stockholders, or with respect to which stockholder approval or authorization would be a prerequisite to the listing on the New York Stock Exchange the securities to be issued or transferred; and
- v. any reclassification of securities or recapitalization of the Company, or any merger or consolidation of the Company with any of its subsidiaries, which is required by law to be approved or authorized by the stockholders, or with respect to which stockholder approval or authorization would be a prerequisite to the listing on the New York Stock Exchange of the securities to be issued or transferred.

This provision in our Certificate of Incorporation could prohibit or delay mergers or other takeover or change in control attempts and, accordingly, may discourage attempts to acquire us.

In addition, our Certificate of Incorporation provides that the vote of the holders of at least 75% of the shares of the Company entitled to vote generally for the election of directors, voting together as a single class, is required to remove any director from office without cause.

Our Certificate of Incorporation authorizes our Board of Directors to provide for series of preferred stock and, with respect to each such series, to fix the number of shares constituting such series and the designation of such series, the voting powers (if any) of the shares of such series, and the preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, if any, and any qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, of the shares of such series.

We believe that the ability of the Board of Directors to issue one or more series of preferred stock provides Thor with flexibility in structuring possible future financings and acquisitions, and in meeting other corporate needs that might arise. The authorized shares of the preferred stock, as well as shares of common stock, will be available for issuance without further action by our stockholders, unless action is required by applicable law or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which our securities may be listed or traded. The New York Stock Exchange currently requires stockholder approval as a prerequisite to listing shares in several instances, including in some cases where the present or potential issuance of shares could result in a 20% increase in the number of shares of our common stock outstanding or in the amount of voting securities outstanding. If the approval of Thor stockholders is not required for the issuance of shares of preferred stock or common stock, the Board may determine not to seek stockholder approval.

The Board of Directors could also issue a series of preferred stock that could, depending on the terms of such series, impede the completion of a merger, tender offer or other takeover attempt. The Board of Directors will make any determination to issue such shares based on its judgment as to the best interests of the Company and its stockholders. The Board of Directors, in so acting, could issue preferred stock having terms that could discourage an acquisition attempt through which an acquirer may be able to change the composition of the Board of Directors, including a tender offer or other transaction that some, or a majority, of the stockholders of the Company might believe to be in their best interests or in which stockholders might receive a premium for their stock over the then current market price of such stock. We will indemnify our officers and directors against losses that they may incur in investigations and legal proceedings resulting from their services to us, which may include services in connection with takeover defense measures.

By-Laws

Our By-Laws provide that, subject to certain exceptions, any stockholder desiring to propose business or nominate a person to the Board of Directors at a stockholders meeting, including via Thor's proxy access program, must give notice of any proposals or nominations within specified time frames and in proper form and substance. In addition, our By-Laws provide that we will hold a special meeting of stockholders only if our directors or our president or secretary calls the meeting or if the holders of record of a majority of the outstanding shares of the Company entitled to vote at such meeting (and by the beneficial owner or owners, if any, on whose behalf the request is made) submit a written request for the meeting in proper form and substance.

These provisions may have the effect of precluding a nomination for the election of directors or the conduct of business at a particular annual meeting if the proper procedures are not followed or may discourage or deter a third party from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect its own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of the Company, even if the conduct of such solicitation or such attempt might be beneficial to us and our stockholders. In order to have us include a proposal in our annual proxy statement other than via our proxy access program, the proponent and the proposal must also comply with the proxy proposal submission rules of the SEC.

Our By-Laws may be adopted, amended or repealed by the Board of Directors, subject to amendment or repeal by the stockholders entitled to vote thereon.

Transfer Agent

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is Computershare Limited.

Exhibit 21.1

Subsidiaries of the Registrant

The subsidiaries of the Registrant, excluding those which, considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary as of July 31, 2020, are:

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction
2700 Real Estate Holdings, LLC	Indiana
Airstream, Inc.	Nevada
Balder Industries GmbH	Germany
Bürstner GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Bürstner S.A.	France
Camping Oase Kerpen GmbH – 80% economic interest	Germany
Capron GmbH	Germany
Caraconsult GmbH – 75% economic interest	Germany
Carado GmbH	Germany
Cruiser RV, LLC	Indiana
Dethleffs France S.A.R.L. – 98% economic interest	France
Dethleffs GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
DRV, LLC.	Indiana
Erwin Hymer Center Bad Waldsee GmbH	Germany
Erwin Hymer Center Stuttgart GmbH	Germany
Erwin Hymer Group Holdings UK Ltd.	United Kingdom
Erwin Hymer Group Iberica S.L. – 51% economic interest	Spain
Erwin Hymer Group Immobilien GmbH	Germany
Erwin Hymer Group Immobilien Isny GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Erwin Hymer Group Italia S.p.A.	Italy
Erwin Hymer Group Nederland BV	Netherlands
Erwin Hymer Group Nord ApS	Denmark
Erwin Hymer Group SE	Germany
Erwin Hymer Group Suomi OY	Finland
Erwin Hymer Group Sverige AB – 51% economic interest	Sweden
Erwin Hymer Group UK Ltd.	United Kingdom
Etrusco GmbH	Germany
Freya Holdings Ltd.	Bermuda
Goldschmitt techmobil GmbH	Germany
Grundstücksgesellschaft Sassenberg GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Heartland Recreational Vehicles, LLC	Indiana
Hodur Industries, LLC	Indiana
Hymer GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Hymer Immobilien GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Hymer Loisirs France S.A.R.L.	France
Jayco, Inc	Indiana
K.Z., Inc.	Indiana
Keystone RV Company	Delaware
KZRV, L.P.	Indiana

Laika Caravans S.p.a. Italy LMC Caravan GmbH & Co. KG Germany Luoyang Erwin Hymer – Loncen Caravan Co. LTD – 50% economic interest China Motorized Real Estate, LLC Indiana Movera GmbH Germany Niesmann+ Bischoff GmbH Germany Odin Industries GmbH Germany Postle Operating, LLC Delaware Rental Alliance GmbH Germany Sif Industries B.V. Netherlands Sunlight GmbH Germany Temple Operating, LLC Delaware TH2connect, LLC Delaware Thor Motor Coach, Inc. Delaware Thor Tech, Inc. Nevada Thor Wakarusa LLC Indiana Towable Holdings, Inc. Delaware

Germany

Tyr Holdings LLC & Co. KG

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-231106 on Form S-3 and Registration Statement Nos. 333-171385 and 333-215015 on Form S-8 of our reports dated September 28, 2020, relating to the financial statements of Thor Industries, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") and the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Thor Industries, Inc. for the year ended July 31, 2020.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP Chicago, Illinois September 28, 2020

EXHIBIT 31.1

RULE 13a-14(a) CERTIFICATION OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

- I, Robert W. Martin, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Thor Industries, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls over financial reporting.

DATE: September 28, 2020 /s/ Robert W. Martin

Robert W. Martin
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal executive officer)

EXHIBIT 31.2

RULE 13a-14(a) CERTIFICATION OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

- I, Colleen Zuhl, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Thor Industries, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls over financial reporting.

DATE: September 28, 2020 /s/ Colleen Zuhl

Colleen Zuhl

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal financial and accounting officer)

EXHIBIT 32.1

SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

In connection with this annual report on Form 10-K of Thor Industries, Inc. for the period ended July 31, 2020, I, Robert W. Martin, President and Chief Executive Officer of Thor Industries, Inc., hereby certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1. this Form 10-K for the period ended July 31, 2020 fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- 2. the information contained in this Form 10-K for the period ended July 31, 2020 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Thor Industries, Inc.

DATE: September 28, 2020 /s/ Robert W. Martin

Robert W. Martin
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal executive officer)

SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

In connection with this annual report on Form 10-K of Thor Industries, Inc. for the period ended July 31, 2020, I, Colleen Zuhl, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Thor Industries, Inc., hereby certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1. this Form 10-K for the period ended July 31, 2020 fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- 2. the information contained in this Form 10-K for the period ended July 31, 2020 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Thor Industries, Inc.

DATE: September 28, 2020 /s/ Colleen Zuhl

Colleen Zuhl
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal financial and accounting officer)

DIRECTORS, OFFICERS & INVESTOR CONTACT

DIRECTORS

Peter B. OrthweinChairman Emeritus

Robert W. Martin

President and Chief Executive Office

Andrew E. Graves
Chairman of the Board, Retired Chief Executive
Officer, Motorsport Aftermarket Group

Amelia A. Huntington
Retired Chief Executive Officer,
Philips Lighting Americas

Christopher J. Klein
Chief Executive Officer,
Fortune Brands Home & Security, Inc.

J. Allen KosowskyPresident, J. Allen Kosowsky, C.P.A., P.C.

James L. Ziemer Retired President and Chief Executive Officer, Harley-Davidson, Inc.

Jan H. Suwinski
Retired Professor of Business Operations,
Samuel-Curtis Johnson Graduate School of
Management, Cornell University

Wilson R. JonesPresident and Chief Executive Officer,
Oshkosh Corporation

OFFICERS

Robert W. MartinPresident and Chief Executive Officer

Colleen ZuhlSenior Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

W. Todd Woelfer Senior Vice President, General Counse and Corporate Secretary

Kenneth D. JulianSenior Vice President of Administration and Human Resources

Josef Hjelmaker Chief Innovation Officer

INVESTOR CONTACT

Mark Trinske
Vice President of Investor Relations
(574) 970-7912
mtrinske@thorindustries.com



The use of recycled content in this annual report and our product brochures is part of Thor's effort to minimize waste, conserve our resources and reduce litter. Providing our customers with safe, fuel-efficient recreational vehicles is another major objective. It's our way of demonstrating we are the industry leader in preserving our nation's environment.

THO
LISTED
NYSE

Thor is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol THO. Transfer Agent and Registrar: Computershare Investor Services.



601 East Beardsley Avenue Elkhart, IN 46514 574 970 7460

WWW.THODINDUSTRIES COM

